

TOEFL VOCA.

?

version 1.0

가

1. ‘ ’ 가?

()

familiar(), enormous(), abuse(,), foremost(,)

<familiar- > 10

가

가 ?! , 가 545-2424
2424 ()가 (root)

familiar : family(가) . 가 → , → ,

enormous = e < ex(out) + norm < normal() + out : → ,

abuse = ab(away) + use : → → , → ,

foremost = fore(before fore, ,) + most(가) : 가 → , 가

2. ‘ ’ 가?

spect

(look,) (circum(), in(), pro(),
su())

circumspect, inspect, prospect, suspect, spectator

circumference, circumlocution,

circumscribe, circumspect, circumvent

(ference, locution, scribe, spect, vent)

· ,

circumspect = circum<circle() + spect(look) : → →

inspect = in() + spect(look) : → →

prospect = pro() + spect(look) : → ,

suspect = su < sub(under) + spect(look) : → ,

spectator = spect(look) + ator : → ,

,

가

· ,

: circumspect = circum<circle() + spect(look) : ,

: circumspect = circum<circle() + spect(look) : →

→ , →

?

가

· , inclined

“ - , - ”
“ ” 가

inclined : → → (-) = - → -

가

가

,

,

·

“ 가 ”

Word List 1

A

a great deal [dɪˈdɪl] ;
= a lot

[deal : , → , , → , ,
a great deal : , , ; < , >
 ,]

a host of [həʊst] , ()
= a number of, multitude(,)
[host = hostis(enemy) : “ , ” → (army) →
 ,]
{hostile(→ 가 ,)}}

a quarter [kwɔːrtər] 1/4
= a fourth
[quarter : 1/4 → 1 1/4 = 15 → 1 1/4
= 25 → 4 가 = →
 = ,]

a wide range of [reɪndʒ] 3
= a variety of
[range(rank,) : → = →
 → , → , →
() , , (scope, extent) → , ,
]

abandon [əˈbændən] ,
= desert, give up ; leave()
[a < ad(to) + bandon(control) : “()
” → →
 → ,
(surrender) → () , (,
 ,) → (,) ,
(give up)]

abnormally [əbˈnɔːməli]

= exceptionally
[ab(away) + normal() + ly : “
” → , → ,
 →]

abolish [əˈbɒlɪʃ | əˈbɔɪl-]
= eliminate
[ab(away) + ol(grow) + ish : “
< , , > , (↔
establish)]
{abolitionist()}

abound in [əˈbaʊnd] ~ , 가
= be filled with
[ab(away) + ound < und(wave) : “
 , , 가]
{abundant(→), inundate(
 → , , ,),
redundant (→ , , ,)}

abroad [əˈbrɔːd] () [], []
= in other countries
[a < ab(away) + broad : “
 → , → ,
 → ,]

abrupt [əˈbrʌpt] , 가
= sudden ; sharp
[ab(away) + rupt(break) : “
가) , → , →
(, 가) ,]
{bankrupt(→), corrupt(→
(), disrupt(→), erupt
(→ () ,),
interruption(→ ,)}

absolute [æbsəˈlʊt] ,
= total(,), complete
[absolute < absolutus(unrestricted) : “
(↔ limited), → (↔
relative) → (perfect), ,
(complete) → , (pure)]

absorb [əbsɔːrb, -zɔːrb]
= take in () ↔ reflect ()
[ab(away) + sorb(suck in,) : “
” → → (, ,)
 → (,) →
]

abstract [æbˈstrækt]
a. n. ,
↔ concrete ()
= summary
[abs<ab(away) + tract(draw) : “
< , > (↔ concrete) →
(↔ practical) → ()]
{tractable(→), detract
(→), distract(

4

Vocabulary Test 1

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. A great deal
(A) a quarter
(B) a few
(C) a lot
(D) a bit | 8. Abrupt
(A) mysterious
(B) seasonal
(C) repeated
(D) sudden | 15. Accede with
(A) agree to
(B) believe in
(C) listen to
(D) argue about |
| 2. A host of
(A) a number of
(B) concrete
(C) negative
(D) needless | 9. Absolute
(A) total
(B) often
(C) intrinsic
(D) irresistible | 16. Accelerate
(A) speed up
(B) concede
(C) supplement
(D) distract |
| 3. Abandon
(A) support
(B) prosecute
(C) desert
(D) try of | 10. Absorb
(A) inundate
(B) erupt
(C) take in
(D) detract | 17. Accessible
(A) depending
(B) available
(C) hostile
(D) redundant |
| 4. Abnormally
(A) exceptionally
(B) artificially
(C) centrally
(D) painfully | 11. Abstract ()
(A) conceptual
(B) enduring
(C) intelligent
(D) concrete | 18. Accommodate
(A) adjust to
(B) comprise
(C) join
(D) represent |
| 5. Abolish
(A) decorate
(B) create
(C) improve
(D) eliminate | 12. Abundance
(A) random
(B) high tide
(C) dry mound
(D) profusion | 19. Accommodate
(A) make up
(B) pile up
(C) make room for
(D) devote |
| 6. Abound in
(A) build up
(B) be filled with
(C) agree to
(D) depend on | 13. Abundant
(A) impact
(B) moderate
(C) plentiful
(D) amenable | 20. Accompany
(A) visit
(B) precede
(C) join
(D) supply |
| 7. Abroad
(A) on the radio
(B) on recordings
(C) in private homes
(D) in other countries | 14. Abuse
(A) earning
(B) failure
(C) indicator
(D) wrong | 21. Accomplish
(A) achieve
(B) appear
(C) begin
(D) pile up |

: 1. C 2. A 3. C 4. A 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. D 9. A 10. C
11. D 12. D 13. C 14. D 15. A 16. A 17. B 18. A 19. C 20. C 21. A

Word List 2

accord [əˈkɔːrd]

= grant (,)

[ac(to) + cord(heart) : “ ” →

(agree) → [accord A to B / accord B A] , ,
(grant, bestow). “ ” → (harmony),

(,) , (agreement) →]
{core(,), concord (→ ,),
discord(→ ,)}

according to [əˈkɔːrdɪŋ] ~

= depending on, in relation to

account [əˈkaʊnt]

() (記述),

= description

[ac(to) + count(,) : “ ” →

→ , → , → 가
→ → ,]

account for

= explain, describe ; represent
make up, comprise

accumulate [əˈkjuːmjuleɪt]

= build up, collect, pile up(,), gather

[ac(to) + cummul(heap) + ate : “- ” →

,]
{cumulate(,), cumulative(→)}

accuracy [əˈkjʊərəsi]

= precision

[ac(to) + cur(care) + acy : “- ” →

→ ,]
{curious(→ ,), procure(

→ , ,), secure(→ ,)}

accurate [əˈkjʊərət]

= exact

[ac(to) + cur(care) + ate : “- ” →

→ () , →
(careful), (exact)]

“ ”

accurate : /

correct : ,

exact : / /

precise :

accustomed to [əˈkʌstəmd]

= used to

[ac(to) + custom(, ,) + ed : “ ”

→ , (usual) →]

ache [éik]

= hurt

[ache(=sharp) : ‘ ’. ‘ ’

.]

{headache(→ ,), backache(,),

stomachache(→ ,), toothache(→)}

achieve [əˈtʃiːv]

= accomplish

[a < ad(to) + chieve < chief(head, , ,) : “ ” → (,) ,

→ (,) (gain, obtain)]

acquire [əˈkwáɪə]

= gain, obtain

[ac(to) + quire(ask) : “- + ” → (,) , → (,) ,]

{inquire(→ , ,), require(→ , ,)}

acquisition [əˈkwæzɪʃən]

= purchase(, ,), gaining

[acquire()]

active [æktɪv]

↔ passive ()

[act() + ive : “ ” → , , → (acting, working) →

, (actual)]

activity [æktɪvəti]

, () ,

= capacity

actually [əˈktʃʊəli]

= in fact ; really

adapt [əˈdæpt] [] ;

= adjust

[ad(to) + apt(fit) : “- ” →

→ (,) , ()
→ < > (-)]

{apt(,), aptitude(→ , ,) ,

adept(- → ,), inapt()
}}

adaptability [ædəptəbɪlɪti] []
= ability to change

adaptable [ædəptəbl] ,
= flexible

adaptation [ædəptetʃən] , ,
= modification (, ,)

additive [əˈdɪtɪv] 가 , 가 ;
= cumulating (,)
[add(, 가) + itive : “ , 가 ” → 가 ,]

address [əˈdres] , ()
= speech
[ad(to) + dress < directus(direct, 가) : “- ” → - , → - / , /]

adequate [əˈdɪkwət] ,
= suitable
[ad(to) + equ(same) + ate : “- ” → () → ,]
{equal(,), equation(→),
equity(→), equilibrium(→),
equivalent (가 → 가,)}

adjust [əˈdʒʌst] , ,
= adapt, alter
[ad(to) + just(right) : “- ” → → , → () → ,]
{just(→), justice(→), justify (→)}

administered [ədˈmɪnɪstəɹ, əd-] , () 가 , ()
= given ()
[administer = ad(to) + minister(serve) : “- ” → () , → (가,) , → () , → () 가]
{minister(→ , ,), Prime Minister(,)}

admire [ədmaɪəɹ, əd-] ,
= esteem (, 가)
[ad(to) + mir(wonder) + e : “- ” → ,]
“ ”
admire : esteem
esteem : 가
respect : 가
{miracle(→), mirage(→)}

admit [ədˈmɪt, əd-] ,
= let in ()
[ad(to) + mit(send) : “- ” → ,]
{commit(→ , ,),
emit(→), submit(→ , ,), transmit(→)}

adopt [əˈdɒpt, ədɒpt] , ;
= take on (,)
[ad(to) + opt(choose) : “- ” → (choose), () → (, , ,) (take up)]
{option(, 가), optional(,)}

adult [əˈdʌlt, æ dʌ ɪ] < > ,
= mature

advance [ədˈvæ ns, ədvəns] ,
= improvement
[adv < ad(to) + ance(before) : “- ” → → , → ,]
{ancestor(가 →), ancient(→ , ,), advantage(→ ,)}

advancement [ədˈvænsmənt] ,
= progress
[adv < ad(to) + ance(before) + ment : “- ” → , → , → ,]

Vocabulary Test 2

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Accorded
(A) implied
(B) made up
(C) granted
(D) determined | 8. Ache
(A) hurt
(B) stiffen
(C) get numb
(D) get hot | 15. Address
(A) speech
(B) profusion
(C) consequence
(D) capacity |
| 2. According to
(A) adjusting to
(B) depending on
(C) agreeing to
(D) traveling with | 9. Achieve
(A) procure
(B) accomplish
(C) inquire
(D) commit | 16. Adequate
(A) sufficient
(B) palatable
(C) suitable
(D) unpolluted |
| 3. Account for
(A) record
(B) gather
(C) equal
(D) explain | 10. Acquire
(A) gain
(B) alter
(C) decorate
(D) stick | 17. Adjust
(A) adapt
(B) cumulate
(C) require
(D) submit |
| 4. Accumulate
(A) dry
(B) flood
(C) build up
(D) evaporate | 11. Active ()
(A) accessible
(B) acerbic
(C) bitter
(D) passive | 18. Administered
(A) blended
(B) depended
(C) collected
(D) given |
| 5. Accuracy
(A) concord
(B) aptitude
(C) precision
(D) equity | 12. Activity
(A) adaptation
(B) capacity
(C) accretion
(D) admittance | 19. Admire
(A) recognize
(B) explore
(C) tolerate
(D) esteem |
| 6. Accurate
(A) consistent
(B) reasonab
(C) exact
(D) acceptable | 13. Actually
(A) really
(B) partly
(C) organically
(D) apparently | 20. Adopt
(A) spread
(B) regulate
(C) take on
(D) count on |
| 7. Accustomed
(A) exact
(B) acrid
(C) usual
(D) passive | 14. Adapt
(A) esteem
(B) adjust
(C) distribute
(D) attempt | 21. Advancement
(A) need
(B) discomfort
(C) travel
(D) progress |

: 1. C 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. C 6. C 7. C 8. A 9. B 10. A
11. D 12. B 13. A 14. B 15. A 16. C 17. A 18. D 19. D 20. C 21. D

Word List 3

advent [ædvent]

= arrival, introduction, beginning

[ad(to) + vent(come) : “- ” → (,
) , →]
{ convene(→ ,), convention
(, , ,), contravene (,
→ ,), event(→ ,
) , invent(→ →
,) , prevent(→ ,
) }

adversary [ædvərɪsəri]

= opponent, enemy

[ad(to) + vers(trun) + ary : “- ”
→ , (opponent) → () (contestant)]
{ avert(→), convert(→
→ ,), controvert(→
→), divert(→ ,
) }

advisor [ædváizər, əd-]

= consultant

[ad(to) + vis(look) + or : “- ” → ,
→]
{ visible(→), vision(→
,), devise(→
,), envision(→
,), revise(→
,), supervise(→) }

advocate [ædvəkət]

v. ; ,

n. , ;

= v. recommend ; n. proponent

[ad(to) + voc(call) + ate : “- ” →
→ ,]
{ vocal(→), vocation(→ , ,
) , vociferous(→ ,),
convoke(→ ,),
evoke(→), provoke
(→), revoke(→
→ ,) }

affair [əféər]

= matter

[af < ad(to) + fair(do) : “ , ” → , →
() , (event) → ()
→ ,]

affection [əfékən]

= fondness : liking

[af < ad(to) + fect(make) + ion : “- ” →
, → , → ,]
{ affectation(- → 가 ,),
defect(→), effect(→
→ ,), infect(→ ,
→ ,), perfect(→ ,
) }

affluence [æfluəns, əflú:-]

= wealth (, ,)

[af < ad(to) + flu(flow) + ence : “- ”
→ , → → , (influx)]
{ fluent(→ , fluid(→
→), flux(→), fluctuate(→
→ ,), influence(→
→), superfluous(→ ,
) }

affluent [æfluənt, əflú:-]

= plentiful ; wealthy(,)

afford [əfɔ:d]

= provide

[af < ad(to) + ford(forth,) : “ ” →
[afford A to B / afford B A] , →
, → - , - 가]

agent [éidzənt]

[]; []
= element representative

[agent < agere(do) : “ ” → , →
, → , → ,
,]

aggression [əgrekən]

= attack

[ag < ad(up) + gress(go) + ion : “ 가 ” →
, ,]
{ congress(가 → ,), digress(가 →
,), progress(가 →
,), transgress(가 →
,) }

agriculture [ægrikʌltər]

= farming

[agri(field) + culture(cultivation,) : “ ” →
,]
{ agronomy() }

aid [éid] v. , n. , ,
= v. help ; n. assistance

aim [éim]
n. ; , v. ,
= n. goal v. attempt
[: " , " → → ,
→ , → , . " ,
" → → - , -
]

alarming [ælɜrmin]
;
= upsetting; startling, shocking
[al(all) + arm(weapon) + ing : " →
 , ,]
{arm(→), armament(→
 ,), armory(→)}

allocate [æləkèit]
;
= provide designate distribute
[al < ad(to) + loc(place) + ate : "- + " →
→ (,) ,
→ [allocate A B / allocate B to A] ,
(assign, allot)
{locate(→ ,), local
(→), locomotion(→ ,
), dislocate(, ,
)}]

allow [əlaú]
 , 가
= permit ; let in
" , 가 "
allow :
permit : / 가
let :

alter [ɔltər]
 ,
= modify(,) ; change
[alter = other of two() →
 , → ,]
{altercate(→), alternative(→
 ,), altruism(→
)}

alteration [ɔltərəiən]
= change, modification (,)

[alter(other) + ation : " → , → ,
]

alternate [ɔltərnéit, æl-]
 , ,
= rotate (; ;)
[alternus() + ate : " →
→ ,]

alternative [ɔltərnativ, æl- | ɔlt-]
n. , ; ,
a. ,
= n. substitute, option ; rotation
a. different
[alter(other) + native : " →
 , → , ,
]

although [ɔlðəu] ...
= but, whereas

altogether [ɔltəgeðər]
 ,
= in total
[al(all) + together : " → ,
→ , (entirely)]

ambiguous [æmbígjuəs]
 ,
= unclear
[amb < ambi(both) + ig(drive) + uous : "
가 " → 가 → ,
 , ,]
{ambidextrous(→ ,
) , ambivalent (가 가 → 가 ,
)}
" "
ambiguous : 가
obscure :
vague : , , ,

ambition [æmbiən]
 , , []
= aspiration(,), goal
[ambi(around) + it(go) + ion : " 가 " →
 ,
]

amount [əmaunt]
 , ; ,
= quantity

Vocabulary Test 3

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Advent
(A) arrival
(B) contention
(C) popularity
(D) welcome | 8. Afford
(A) provide
(B) spend
(C) avoid
(D) absorb | 15. Alteration
(A) modification
(B) remedy
(C) aspiration
(D) attraction |
| 2. Adversary
(A) representative
(B) opponent
(C) altruist
(D) abolitionist | 9. Aggression
(A) attack
(B) agitation
(C) condition
(D) surrounding | 16. Altered
(A) omitted
(B) reproduced
(C) composed
(D) changed |
| 3. Advisor
(A) attendant
(B) follower
(C) consultant
(D) adversary | 10. Agriculture
(A) mining
(B) farming
(C) fishing
(D) shipping | 17. Alternative
(A) solution
(B) drawback
(C) substitute
(D) ramification |
| 4. Advocate
(A) consider
(B) borrow
(C) release
(D) recommend | 11. Aid
(A) abandon
(B) inspire
(C) elude
(D) help | 18. Alternative
(A) understandable
(B) excellent
(C) different
(D) descriptive |
| 5. Advocate
(A) predecessor
(B) judge
(C) proponent
(D) historian | 12. Aim
(A) promise
(B) duty
(C) proposal
(D) goal | 19. Ambiguous
(A) unclear
(B) visible
(C) fluent
(D) imperfect |
| 6. Affection
(A) respect
(B) concern
(C) longing
(D) fondness | 13. Alarming
(A) upsetting
(B) improving
(C) strange
(D) irritating | 20. Ambition
(A) patronage
(B) imagination
(C) aspiration
(D) opportunity |
| 7. Affluence
(A) wealth
(B) fidelity
(C) substitution
(D) comfort | 14. Allocate
(A) nationalize
(B) commandeer
(C) tax
(D) provide | 21. Amount
(A) packet
(B) book
(C) quantity
(D) cycle |

: 1. A 2. B 3. C 4. D 5. C 6. D 7. A 8. A 9. A 10. B
11. D 12. D 13. A 14. D 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. C 19. A 20. C 21. C

Word List 4

ample [æmpl]

= plentiful ; sizable, vast, large

↔ limited ()

[ample < amplus (am < ambi(both) + plus) : “

가 ” → () , → ,]

amplify [æmplɪfaɪ]

= increase, enlarge

[ampl(large) + ify(make) : “ ” → ,
(enlarge) → , (extend) →]

an array of [əreɪ]

= a group of

[array = ar<ad(to) + ray(range) : “ ” →
() (arrange), → ()
“ ” → , →
 ,]

ancestor [ænsɛstər]

= predecessor (,)

[ance(before) + cest < cede(go) + or : “ 가
→ 가 → , (<> descendant) →
]
{ancient(→ ,), advancement
(→ ,), advantage(
→)}

ancient [eɪnɪənt]

, (古來) ,

= old, early

[ance(before) + ient : “ ” → , ,
(<> modern) →]

annoying [ənoɪɪŋ]

= irritating (,)

[annoy(가 , ,) +
ing : “ ” → , , 가]

“ ”

annoy :

bother : /

worry : / /

annual [ænjuəl]

= yearly

[ann(year) + ually : “ ” →]
{annals(→ ,), anniversary
(→ ,), centennial

(100), millennial(1000), perennial
(→ ,)}

antecedent [æntəsiːdnt]

= predecessor

[ante(before) + cede(go) + ent : “ ” → ,
 , - → . “ ” →
→ , (ancestor)]
{anterior(→ ,), antedate(가
, A.M.=Ante Meridiem(→ ,),
antique(() → ,), anticipate
(→ → ,)}

anticipate [æntɪsɪpeɪt]

= expect ; foresee

[anti < ante(before) + cip(take) + ate : “ ” →
→ , → →
 ,]

antique [æntɪk]

= old

[ant < ante(before) + iqu(having quality) + e : “
가 ” → , , →
 ,]

“ ”

antique :

ancient : 가

antiquated :

old-fashioned : ,

antiquity [æntɪkwəti]

= ancient times

[ant < ante(before) + iqu(having quality) + ity : “
가 ” → , → ,
]

anxious [æŋkʌs]

, ; ,

= eager (,)

[: “ (uneasy)” → ,
→ ,]

“ ”

anxious :

eager :

keen : /

apart from [əpɑːrt]

= except for

[apart = a < ad(to) + part : “
→ , → , →
· apart from : - → -
→ , -]

apparent [əˈpɛrənt, əpé ɔ r-]

= clear, obvious, evident seeming

[appear · ap < ad(to) + par < parere(show)
+ ent : “- → →

(< actual, real) →

→ ,]
“ ”

apparent :

clear : 가

evident :

manifest :

obvious : / 가

{transparent(→ ,)}

apparently [əˈpɛrəntli, əpé ɔ r-]

= certainly ; seemingly

appeal [əˈpi:l]

v. , ,

n. , ; ; ,

= v. attract n. attraction

[ap < ad(to) + peal < pel(drive) : “- 가 ” →

(,) , → ,

→ () ,

· , → , →

·]

{compel(가 →), dispel(

가 →), expel(가 → ,

), propel(가 →), repeal

(가 →), repel(가 →

·)}

appealing [əˈpi:lɪŋ]

= desirable (, 가)

appear [əˈpiə]

- seem come into view

applicable to [əˈplɪkəbl, əplík-]

= relevant to (가 ,)

[ap < ad(to) + plic(fold) + able : “-

” → , → -
→ ,]
{comply(→), complicate(
→), complicity(→ ,
) , imply(→), multiply
(→ 가 ,) , supply(
→)}

application [əˈplɪkəʃn]

= use

appreciable [əˈpri:ʃiəbl]

= noticeable (,)

[ap < ad(to) + prec(value) + iable : “- 가

” → 가 → →

· , →]

{precious(가 →), depreciate(가

→가), deprecate(가

→ ,)}

appreciate [əˈpri:ʃieɪt]

가 ;

= review (,)

[ap < ad(to) + prec(value) + iate : “- 가 ”

→ 가 , 가 → ()

→ () ,

]

apprehend [əˈpri:heɪnd]

() , , ...

= understand

[ap < ad(to) + prehend(take) : “- ” →

= , → ()

· , → =]

{comprehend(→), comprehensive

(→), reprehend(
→ ,)}

approach [əˈpróʊtʃ]

v. 가가 , n.

= v. move toward ; come together ; n. method

[ap < ad(to) + proach(nearer) : “- 가 ” →

가 가 , → (, , ,

) - 가 , → (

) , 가]

{reproach(가가 → ,)}

Vocabulary Test 4

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Ample
(A) plentiful
(B) strenuous
(C) barren
(D) mature | 8. Antecedent
(A) dictator
(B) adherent
(C) predecessor
(D) proponent | 15. Apparently
(A) predictably
(B) regretfully
(C) seemingly
(D) naturally |
| 2. Ample
(A) relevant
(B) obvious
(C) various
(D) sizable | 9. Anticipate
(A) agitate
(B) expect
(C) suspect
(D) surmise | 16. Appeal
(A) adjustment
(B) assignment
(C) attraction
(D) attempt |
| 3. Amplify
(A) clap
(B) increase
(C) evaluate
(D) declare | 10. Anticipated
(A) related
(B) foreseen
(C) opposed
(D) prohibited | 17. Application
(A) instrument
(B) habit
(C) use
(D) duty |
| 4. An array of
(A) an order of
(B) a group of
(C) a handful of
(D) a method of | 11. Antique
(A) homemade
(B) old
(C) anxiety
(D) gorge | 18. Appreciable
(A) considerable
(B) noticeable
(C) obtainable
(D) reachable |
| 5. Ancestor
(A) predecessor
(B) expert
(C) astronomer
(D) authority | 12. Anxious
(A) worthy
(B) eager
(C) fortunate
(D) obvious | 19. Appreciate
(A) hear
(B) seek
(C) admire
(D) review |
| 6. Annoying
(A) hateful
(B) painful
(C) unnerving
(D) irritating | 13. Apart from
(A) similar to
(B) for the sake of
(C) except for
(D) including | 20. Apprehend
(A) understand
(B) arouse
(C) struggle
(D) uncover |
| 7. Annual
(A) yearly
(B) comprehensive
(C) financial
(D) product | 14. Apparent
(A) unique
(B) clear
(C) decreasing
(D) dependent | 21. Approach
(A) fasten
(B) stick to
(C) move toward
(D) bring together |

: 1. A 2. D 3. B 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. C 9. B 10. B
11. B 12. B 13. C 14. B 15. C 16. C 17. C 18. B 19. D 20. A 21. C

Word List 5

appropriate [əˈprəʊpriət]

= suitable

[ap < ad(to) + propri<proper(own) + ate : "-

"→ , → , ,
" → ()
→ ()
]

" , "

appropriate : , ,

apt : , ,

fit : , , /

proper : ,

suitable : , ,

{proper(→), property(→
,)}

approximately [əˈprɒksɪmətli]

= about, roughly

[ap < ad(to) + proxim(near) + ately : "- 가 " →
가 → , , (nearly)]

{proximate(가), proximity(,)}

apt [æpt] ... ; ;

= likely

[[be ~ to do] ... , ... → [be ~ to
do] ... (be likely to) → , (...)

, → ,]

{aptitude(→ ,), adapt(-
→), adept(- → ,
, inapt())}

aptly [æptli]

= suitably, appropriately

[apt(,) + ly : ,]

area [éəˈriə]

= tract(,); expanse([])

argue [ˈɑːɡjuː]

= claim

arise [əˈraɪz]

= originate

[a(out) + rise(,) : " " →

< , , , , >
→ , → (stand

up), (get up)]

aromatic [əˈrəʊmætɪk]

= fragrant

[aroma(,) + tic : ,]

" "

aroma :

fragrance : , ,

odor : , (가)

perfume : /

scent : / ,

arouse [əˈraʊz]

< > , -

= stimulate, excite

[a(out) + rouse(, ,) :

" " → () (awake) → (,
,) (provoke), -]

arrange [əˈreɪndʒ]

= put together ; configure()
[ar < ad(to) + range() : "- " →

→ ; → 가
, → , (settle)]

array [əˈreɪ]

= collection, display, range(,)

[ar < ad(to) + ray(arrange) : "- " →

, → →

" " → , → ,
→ (,) , → ,]

article [ˈɑːtɪkl]

= object, item

[arti(joint) + cle(small) : " " → ,
→ () → () , →
→]

{articulate(→)}

artifact [ˈɑːtɪfækt]

= object

[arti < art() + fact(make) : " " →
,]

artificial [ˌɑːtɪʃəl]

= synthetic (,)

[arti < art(,) + fic(make) + ial : "

" → , (↔ natural) → ,
, 가]

{artifice(→ ,), beneficial(
→ ,), deficient(

→ ,), efficient(→
), magnificent(→ ,),
 proficient (가 → , ,
), sufficient(→ ()
 ,), superficial(→ ,
)}

artisan [ˈɑːrtɪzən]

= craftsman ((匠人), 가)

[arti < art(,) + san : “
 (匠人), ,]

as a result [rɪzʌlʃt]

= therefore

as well 가,

= in addition

[as well as~ as 가
 as() + well(,): “ ” →
 가 → - , 가.

She can speak French as well (as English). (=)]

as well as - , -

= in addition to

[as(“ ” :) + well(“ ” :) + as(“-
 ” :) : “- ” → -
 , - .

She can speak French as well as English.

()]]

ascending [ˈæsɛndɪŋ]

= climbing

[a(up) + scend(climb) + ing : “ ” → 가 ,
]

{ascendance(→ ,), descend
 (가 → 가), descendant(
 가 →), transcend(→)}

ascertain [ˈæstərteɪn]

= determine

[as(to) + certain() : “- ” → (,
) → () ,
 (determine)]

ascribe A to B [əskráɪb]

A B , A B

= assume to be true of

[a < ad(to) + scribe(write) : “- ” → ...
 → (attribute) → (,
) -
 {describe(→), prescribe(
 → ,), subscribe(
 → →)}

aspiration [ˌæspəˈreɪʃən]

= ambition

[a < ad(to) + spir(breathe) + ation : “- ”
 → - → , ,]
 {conspire(→), expire(
 →), inspire(→)}

assemble [əˈsɛmbl]

= gather together, bring together, put together

[as < ad(to) + semble < simul(together) : “- ”
 → () , → ()
 , -]
 {similar(→ ,), simulate(
 → - , 가), simultaneous(
 →), assimilate(
 →)}

assert [əˈsɜːrt]

= declare, maintain

[as < ad(to) + sert(join) : “- ” →
 ,]
 {desert(→), exert(
 → ,), insert(
 →)}

assertion [əˈsɜːʃən]

= strong statement

assign [əˈsaɪn]

< , > , ,
 = specify (,)
 [as < ad(to) + sign(mark) : “- ” → (,
) → () , →
 , (allot)]
 {signal(→ ,), signify(
 → ,), significant(→
 ,), designate(→
 가 ,), resign(→
)}

Vocabulary Test 5

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Appropriate
(A) genuine
(B) suitable
(C) essential
(D) beneficial | 8. Arrange
(A) paint
(B) imagine
(C) put together
(D) sharply perceive | 15. Ascending
(A) arriving at
(B) carving
(C) connecting
(D) climbing |
| 2. Apt
(A) likely
(B) beneficial
(C) similar
(D) significant | 9. Array
(A) history
(B) catalog
(C) shelf
(D) range | 16. Ascertain
(A) determine
(B) argue
(C) pretend
(D) hypothesize |
| 3. Aptly
(A) suitably
(B) necessarily
(C) advisedly
(D) readily | 10. Article
(A) collection
(B) signal
(C) method
(D) object | 17. Ascribe to
(A) analyze and isolate in
(B) return to their original
condition in
(C) assume to be true of
(D) diagram with |
| 4. Area
(A) trait
(B) range
(C) expanse
(D) edge | 11. Artifact
(A) decoration
(B) shape
(C) origin
(D) object | 18. Aspiration
(A) patronage
(B) imagination
(C) ambition
(D) opportunity |
| 5. Arise
(A) display
(B) describe
(C) originate
(D) assimilate | 12. Artificial
(A) insulating
(B) synthetic
(C) unadorned
(D) complex | 19. Assembled
(A) summoned
(B) appreciated
(C) brought together
(D) fundamentally changed |
| 6. Aromatic
(A) valuable
(B) fragrant
(C) medicinal
(D) fit | 13. Artisan
(A) craftsman
(B) spectator
(C) predecessor
(D) consultant | 20. Assert
(A) emphatically state
(B) declare
(C) accentuate
(D) entreat |
| 7. Arouse
(A) stimulate
(B) harass
(C) appease
(D) arrest | 14. As well
(A) randomly
(B) in addition
(C) therefore
(D) thanks to | 21. Assigned
(A) viewed
(B) specified
(C) studied
(D) limited |

: 1. B 2. A 3. A 4. C 5. C 6. B 7. A 8. C 9. D 10. D
 11. D 12. B 13. A 14. B 15. D 16. A 17. C 18. C 19. C 20. B 21. B

Word List 6

assist [ə'sɪst]

= help

[as < ad(to) + sist(stand) : "-

가]

aid : 가

assist :

help :

{consist(→), insist(→), persist(→), resist(→), subsist(→), 가 }}

associate [ə'səʊʃieɪt]

= connect

[as < ad(to) + soci(join) + ate : "-

가]

{sociable(→), society(→), sociology(→)}

associated [ə'səʊʃieɪtɪd]

= related, connected

assortment [ə'sɔːtmənt]

, ; (가)

= variety

[as < ad(to) + sort(kind,) + ment : "-

가]

assume [ə'suːm]

가 < , >

= think take on(,)

[as < ad(to) + sume(take) : "- () " →

(presume) → (,) , ()

→ , 가]

{consume(→), presume(→

→), resume(→

,)}

assumption [ə'sʌmpən] 가 ,

= supposition

assuredly [ə'ʃʊə rɪdli]

= certainly

[as < ad(to) + sure(,) + d + ly :

" " → (surely) → 가 ,

{sure(,), ensure(→ , ,), insure(→ , ,)}

astounding [ə'staʊnɪŋ | -tɔːn-]

= startling, astounding

[as < ex + ton < tonare(thunder,) + ish + ing :

" " → ,

(amazing)]

" "

amaze :

astonish : surprise

astound :

startle :

surprise :

at hand

= available; convenient(,)

at least [lɪːst]

= minimum

[least : little(,) "가 ,

가 " at least : " ,

(↔ at most()]"

at once

= immediately

[at + once() : " " → , →

, (immediately)]

at the expense of [ɪkspəns]

- , ~

= to the disadvantage of

at the same time

= simultaneously

atmosphere [ætmə'sfɪə]

() ; ()

= air

[atmos(vapor,) + sphere(, /) : "

" → 가 → (

) , → ,]

{spherical(), hemisphere(), Southern

Hemisphere()}

attach [ə'tæʃ]

; ,
 = fasten(), stick to
 [at < ad(to) + tach(touch) : "- " → ,
 , → () 가 ,
]
 {detach(→), contact(
 → ,)}

attachment to [ə'tæʃmənt]

, ; ,
 = preference for

attain [ə'teɪn]

= accomplish, achieve reach
 [a t< ad(to) + tain(hold,) : "가
 " → (,) 가 →
 → () ,]
 {abstain(→ 가 ,), contain
 (→ ,), detain (→
 → ,), retain(→
 → ,)}

attempt [ə'tempt]

= try
 [at < ad(to) + tempt < temptare(test,) : "-
 " → (try) →]
 {tempt(→ → , ,
)}

attendant [ə'tendənt]

, ; (...)
 = accompanying(,)
 [attend(, , ,) + ant :
 , → → , ,
 →]

attract [ə'trækt]

= appeal
 [at < ad(to) + tract(draw) : "- " → ()
 , (,) → ()
 ,]
 " "
 allure :
 attract :
 captivate :
 charm :

{abstract(→), detract
 (→), distract(
 →), extract(), protract
 (→), retract(→ ,
)}

attribute [ə'trɪbjʊt]

v. - , (to) ;
 n. ,
 = v. ascribe (to) ; n. characteristic, trait
 [at < ad(to) + tribute(bestow ;) : "- - "
 → - , (ascribe). -
 → ,]
 {tribute(→ / , , ,),
 contribute (→ ,), distribute
 (→)}

authorize [ə'ɔːraɪz]

; 가
 = empower ()
 [authority(, ,) : " /
 (empower) → (,)
 가/ 가 (sanction)]

available [ə'veɪləbl]

,
 = obtainable useful
 [a < ad(to)] + vail<val(worth) + able : "- 가
 " → , → 가
 →]
 {valid(가 →), evaluate(가
 →가 가)}

avoid [ə'vɔɪd]

< >
 = stay away from
 [a < ab(away) + void() : " " →
 () , → ()
 , → < >]
 " "
 avoid : /
 elude :
 escape : /
 evade : avoid
 {void(→ ,), devoid(
 → , -)}

Vocabulary Test 6

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1. Assist
(A) help
(B) house
(C) employ
(D) encourage | 8. At least
(A) amazingly
(B) minimum
(C) roughly
(D) in addition | 15. Attendant
(A) avoidable
(B) accompanying
(C) unwelcome
(D) unexpected |
| 2. Associated
(A) connected
(B) compared
(C) confronted
(D) confused | 9. At once
(A) seemingly
(B) appropriately
(C) immediately
(D) therefore | 16. Attract
(A) appeal
(B) detach
(C) presume
(D) ensure |
| 3. Assortment
(A) instrument
(B) variety
(C) surplus
(D) symbol | 10. At the same time
(A) candidly
(B) persistently
(C) relatively
(D) simultaneously | 17. Attribute
(A) contradiction
(B) predictability
(C) characteristic
(D) advantage |
| 4. Assume
(A) grant
(B) take on
(C) enlarge
(D) stun | 11. Atmosphere
(A) water
(B) earth
(C) body
(D) air | 18. Attribute
(A) confine
(B) ascribe
(C) flourish
(D) derive |
| 5. Assumption
(A) encouragement
(B) supposition
(C) regulation
(D) definition | 12. Attach
(A) elude
(B) consume
(C) retain
(D) fasten | 19. Authorize
(A) challenge
(B) persuade
(C) empower
(D) invite |
| 6. Assuredly
(A) conventionally
(B) certainly
(C) necessarily
(D) universally | 13. Attain
(A) declare
(B) reach
(C) combine
(D) observe | 20. Available
(A) dependable
(B) liable
(C) obtainable
(D) relevant |
| 7. Astonishing
(A) astute
(B) startling
(C) archaic
(D) articulate | 14. Attempt
(A) like
(B) try
(C) plan
(D) want | 21. Avoid
(A) separate from
(B) stay away from
(C) take advantage of
(D) derive from |

: 1. A 2. A 3. B 4. B 5. B 6. B 7. B 8. B 9. C 10. D
11. D 12. D 13. B 14. B 15. B 16. A 17. C 18. B 19. C 20. C 21. B

Word List 7

awaken [əˈweɪkən]

= arouse (, -)
 [a + wake() + n : “ ” → ,
 → (,)]
 “ ”
 awake, awaken, wake, waken -en
 , a-가

awaken .) She has been
 awakened to her danger.
 wake 가 가

award [əˈwɔːrd]

() ,
 = present with
 “ ”
 award :
 bestow : /
 give : “ ” 가
 grant :
 present : give .

awareness [əˈweɪəns]

= realization
 [a < ad(to) + ware(watch) + ness : “-
 ” → , , ,]
 {wary(→), beware(
 →)}

B**backbone** [ˈbæk baʊn]

= spine ; foundation
 [back() + bone() : “ (spine)” → →
 , ,]

balance [ˈbæləns]

= equilibrium (,)
 [ba < bi(two) + lance < lanx(scale,) : “
 가 ” → →
 → , → () ,]
 “ ”
 balance : ,
 harmony : /
 proportion : ,
 symmetry : ,

ban [bæn]

= forbid, prohibit

[bannan “ ”
 “ ” → , → () .
 “ (,) (prohibit)” →
]
 “ ”
 ban : /
 forbid : 가
 inhibit : /
 prohibit :
 {banish(→ ,)}

band [bænd] () ,

= group
 [bonda() bind()가
 “ ” → , →
 ,]
 {band(→ ,), bond(→ , ,
)}

bare [beɪr]

= uncovered

[: → 가 , (naked)
 → , → - , -]
 {barefaced(가
 , barefoot() , barely(
 ,)}

barely [beɪrli]

= scarcely

[bare(, - ,) + ly : “
 ” → , → , ,
 가]
 “ - ”
 barely : “ - ”
 hardly : “ - ”
 scarcely : “ - ”
) I can barely see it. I can hardly/scarcely see it.

barren [ˈbærən]

= infertile, sterile : empty ()
 [brahain() : () ,
 (sterile), () → < ,
 >]

barrier [bəˈrɪər]

(,) , ; ,
 = obstacle (,)
 [barr(stick) + ier(something) : “
 (,) , , → ,]
 {bar(→ , ,), barrel(
), barricade(,), embarrass(
 →)}

barter [ˈbɑːrtər]

= trade, exchange

base [beɪs]

, (基底); () (),
 = root, center of operation
 [bas(bottom) + e : “
 ,]
 {basic(→), basis(→ ,
), basement(→), abase(-
 → 가), debase(
 → 가)}

battle [ˈbætl]

, ;

= struggle

[bat(beat) + tle : “
 → , ()]
 {bat(→), abate(- →
 → 가), debate(
 → 가)}

be accustomed to [əˈkʌstəmd]

= be used to

[accustomed = a < ad + custom() + ed : “
 ” → → ,]

be bound to [baʊnd]

... ; ...

= be certain to

[bound : bind() . “ ” →
 가 → -]

be capable of [keɪpəbl]

= be able to

[capable = cap < capere(take,) + able : “
 ” → , → 가 ,
]
 {capture(→), captivate(→
 ,), captive(→
 , , ,), capacious

→ , , }}

be characterized by [kæˈrɪktəraɪzd]

[]
 = distinguish

be considered [kənˈsɪdərd]

= be thought to

be derived from [dɪˈraɪvd]

= be originated from

[derive = de(down) + rive(stream) : “
 ” → () , →
 →]
 {river(→), rival(→
 →), arrive(- →)}

be fond of [fʌnd | fɒnd]

= like

[fond : → < , >
 , → < > →
 (,)]

be marked [mɑːkd]

, ,

= be characterized

[mark : “ ”, “ ” →
 → →]

beam [biːm]

,
 = ray ()

bear [beər]

,
 = yield

[: “ ” → , (,
) → , → () ,
 → , () →
 () , (yield)]

bear in mind

= remember

[bear ~ in mind = “ ~ ” → ,
]

behavior [biˈheɪvjər]

, ;

= conduct (,)

[behave = be(make) + have : “
 가 ” → , →
]

Vocabulary Test 7

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Awaken
(A) arouse
(B) subdue
(C) compose
(D) start | 8. Bare
(A) uncovered
(B) living
(C) valiant
(D) desolate | 15. Be accustomed to
(A) be certain to
(B) be used to
(C) be originated from
(D) be associated with |
| 2. Award
(A) deny
(B) recommend for
(C) guarantee
(D) present with | 9. Barely
(A) twice
(B) scarcely
(C) beyond
(D) approximately | 16. Be considered
(A) be characterized by
(B) be thought to
(C) be derived from
(D) be accustomed to |
| 3. Awareness
(A) realization
(B) proportion
(C) basis
(D) captive | 10. Barren
(A) dirty
(B) infertile
(C) untouched
(D) frozen | 17. Be fond of
(A) like
(B) find
(C) hunt for
(D) dive for |
| 4. Backbone
(A) foundation
(B) symmetry
(C) trait
(D) item | 11. Barrier
(A) amendment
(B) regulation
(C) obstacle
(D) division | 18. Be marked
(A) be thought
(B) be characterized
(C) be used
(D) be originated |
| 5. Balance
(A) conduct
(B) attraction
(C) expense
(D) equilibrium | 12. Barter
(A) share
(B) trade
(C) repair
(D) sell | 19. Beam
(A) ray
(B) glow
(C) source
(D) reflection |
| 6. Ban
(A) list
(B) forbid
(C) handle
(D) investigate | 13. Base
(A) optical instrument
(B) center of operation
(C) replacement
(D) supplier | 20. Bear
(A) grant
(B) inhibit
(C) yield
(D) capture |
| 7. Ban
(A) study
(B) back
(C) sponsor
(D) prohibit | 14. Battle
(A) flight
(B) struggle
(C) option
(D) guess | 21. Bear in mind
(A) remember
(B) embarrass
(C) captivate
(D) allure |

: 1. A 2. D 3. A 4. A 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. B 10. B
11. C 12. B 13. B 14. B 15. B 16. B 17. A 18. B 19. A 20. C 21. A

Word List 8

behold [bihóuld] ; ...
 = view
 [be(do) + hold : → 가
 → , . : be
 'do' 'make' .]

beings [bí:ɪŋ z] , , ,
= creatures (,)

beneath [bɪnɪəθ] , ,
= below
 [be(by) + neath () : “ ” → ,
]
 {underneath(+ →), nether(),
 Netherlands(→ =
)}

benediction [bɛnɪdɪkʃən] ;
 = blessing
 [bene(good) + dict(speak) + ion : “ → ,
 →]
 {diction(,), dictate(→ ,
), dictator(→),
 malediction (→ ,), contradict
 (→), indicate (→
 → ,), predict (→
)}

beneficial [bɛnɛfɪʃəl] ,
= advantageous (,)
 [bene(good) + fic(make) + ial : “ ” → ,
 , →]
 {fiction(→ ,), benefit(,),
 artificial(→), efficient
 (→), magnificent (,)
 → , , superficial(,)
 → ,)}

besides [bisáidz] , 가
= in addition
[beside(,) + s()]: “ ,
” → , 가]

best fit [fft] 가
= most appropriate

[fit : "(,) " → ,
]]
" "]
fit : / / , /
appropriate : /

suitable : / /

beverage [bévə rɪdʒ] () ,
= drink
[bever(drink) + age : “ ” → ,]

biography [baɪˈɡræfi] ,
 = account of people's life
 [bio(life) + graphy(writing) : “ ” → ,
]
 {autobiography(자전),
 biology(생물학), biochemistry(생화학), biorhythm
 (생체리듬), microbe (미생물) → }

biological [baɪˈɒlədʒɪkəl]
= living
[bio(life) + logical()]:

blend [blénd] ()
= combine, mix, fuse



blend : /

merge :

mingle :

mix : 가

block [blɒk | blɔːk]
 n.
 v. < , > ,
 = n. mass
 v. prevent, confine, box()

```
blossom [blɒsəm] < ;  
= flourish ( , )  
[blo(blow; ) + ssom : “ ”]  
{blow( ), bloom( , )}
```

bold [bóuld] ,
 = brave
 [: “ ” → (daring),
 → (가) , →
 , ()]
 “ ”
 bold :
 brave :
 courageous : /
 daring : bold ,

bond [bʊnd | bɔnd]

; , , ; ,
= link, tie, connection

[band()] . bindan()
[" " → , , → , , →
→ , , → , , → , , →
→ , ,]
{band(→ , ; ,)}

boom [búzm]

v.
n. 가/ , (↔ depression)
= v. flourish, thrive, prosper
n. expansion

[. bombon((,)
) . " →
→ 가/ , .
→ →]

border [bɔrdə] 가

= opposite to center, edge

[: "가 " → , 가, → ,
→ , . "가 " →
→ , ,]

bothersome [bɒðərsəm | bɒð-]

, 가
= annoying, irritating(,)

[bother(, ,) + some (-
) : , 가]

" " "

annoy :

bother : / /

worry : / /

bound [baund]

, ,

= limit

[: " " → , → ()
→ ,]

boundary [baundə ri]

/ ; ,

= border, dividing line

[bound(, ,) + ary : "
→ → ,]

branch [bræ ntɪ, brɔntɪ]

가 , (分枝), , (section)

= division (, ,)

[: 가 , (分枝) → 가
() = , ,
→ = , →
/ = / →
=]

break [bréik]

() ,

= rest period

[: "
→ , → (,)
→ ()
" " → , , →
→ 가 → ,]
{coffee break()}

break with

= separate from

[: "- " → (, 가)
→ ()]

breakdown [bréikdaun]

() , ; ,
()

= collapse() itemization()

[break down : , ;
breakdown : (,)
→ , (downfall) → () ,
→ () → () ,]

breakthrough [bréikbrʊ:]

; ,
= advance, sudden advance

[break through : ,
breakthrough : →
(,) , → () ,
, ()]

breathing [brí:ɪŋ]

; ,

= respiration ()

[breathe(,) + ing : " , "

→ → , →]

Vocabulary Test 8

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Behold
(A) indicate
(B) view
(C) mingle
(D) annoy | 8. Blend
(A) combine
(B) reduce
(C) transfer
(D) dissolve | 15. Boundary
(A) border
(B) terrain
(C) settlement
(D) nucleus |
| 2. Benediction
(A) blessing
(B) praise
(C) profit
(D) malice | 9. Block
(A) confine
(B) simple
(C) drain
(D) continue | 16. Bounds
(A) prejudices
(B) ranges
(C) characteristics
(D) limits |
| 3. Beneficial
(A) refreshing
(B) irresistible
(C) advantageous
(D) required | 10. Blossom
(A) fluctuate
(B) flourish
(C) go unrewarded
(D) be undermined | 17. Branch
(A) disciple
(B) division
(C) embassy
(D) invasion |
| 4. Best fit
(A) well harvested
(B) most appropriate
(C) most skillful
(D) most devoted | 11. Bold
(A) brave
(B) rapid
(C) creative
(D) complete | 18. Breakdown
(A) decrease
(B) reordering
(C) failure
(D) collapse |
| 5. Beverage
(A) use
(B) harmony
(C) edge
(D) drink | 12. Bonds
(A) obligations
(B) qualities
(C) ties
(D) needs | 19. Breaks
(A) separations
(B) rest periods
(C) constraints
(D) catastrophes |
| 6. Biography
(A) tale of pioneer hardship
(B) science fiction mystery
(C) war adventure story
(D) account of people's life | 13. Boom
(A) bill
(B) expansion
(C) crisis
(D) strike | 20. Breakthrough
(A) band
(B) symmetry
(C) sudden advance
(D) depression |
| 7. Biological
(A) living
(B) fallible
(C) rational
(D) unique | 14. Bothersome
(A) intriguing
(B) annoying
(C) potent
(D) significant | 21. Breathing
(A) resonance
(B) resistance
(C) respiration
(D) restitution |

: 1. B 2. A 3. C 4. B 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. A 9. A 10. B
11. A 12. C 13. B 14. B 15. A 16. D 17. B 18. D 19. B 20. C 21. C

Word List 9

brightness [bráitnis]

= radiance ()

[bright : " (shining)" → ,
→ , → /
= , → () ,
→ () , → ,
(↔ dull)]

brilliance [bríljəns]

= radiance

[brilli < briller(shine) + ance : " → ,
→ (luster) → () , → (,
) ,]

brilliantly [bríljəntli]

() ; ,

= brightly

bring about [brí]

,

= cause, create

[bring(가) + about() : ,]

broad [brɔ:d]

= wide

[: → , →
= → / → , →
= , → ,]

" "

broad : 가

wide : / /

broaden [brɔ:dn]

,

= enlarge, widen

[broad() + en(make) : " →]

burden [bɜ:dn]

= load, cargo, freight responsibility

[beran(bear,)가 . " →
 , → = , ,]

bury [béri]

= cover

[: " → (inter) → ()
→ 가 , (conceal)
→ ,]

by chance [tæ ns | tʌ ns]

= accidentally

[chance : " → = , ,

→ = , → 가 가
= 가 (prospect), → , (risk)]

bystander [baístəndər]

,

= spectator

[by() + stander() : "
→ , (looker-on),

C

calculate [kæ lkjulèit]

, 가

= determine

[calcul < calculus() + ate : "
→ , → =
(estimate) → (,)
(determine), 가 (evaluate)]

" "

calculate :

compute :

count :

enumerate : /

call for

= require

[call() + for() : "-
→ () → ()
() ,]

calm [kælm]

, ; ,

= silent

[cal(burning) + m < ma(heat) : "
→ " → ,
→ () , , (,
() , (↔ stormy, windy) → (,
) ,]
{calorie(→ ;)}

capacity [kəpə sɪti]

,

= ability

[capac(take) + ity : "
→ , (volume) → , ,
→ , → ,]
{capable(→ ,),
capability(→ ,), caption
(→ ,), capture(→ ,)}

capture [kæptʃər]

= catch, seize()
 [cap(take) + ture : “ ” → ()]
 / = → ()]

career [kəˈrɪər]

= profession
 [car(wheel) + eer : “ ” → ()]

cargo [kɑːrɡoʊ]

= load ((積荷),)
 [car(wheel) + go : “ ” → ()]

carry [kæˈri]

= transmit (, ,)
 [car(wheel) + ry : “ ” → () , → 가 ,
 (, → () , →
 () , ()]

cautious [kəˈtʃʊəs]

= careful
 [cauti < cavere(take care,) + ous : “ ”
 → () ,]
 “ ”
 cautious : /
 careful : / 가

cease [siːs]

= stop, halt(,)
 [ceas < cess(go) + e : “가 ” → ()]
 {incessant(→), accede(가
 가 →), antecedent (→ ,
), concede (가 → ,),
 exceed(가 → 가), precede (가 →
 가 → ,), proceed(가 →
), recede (가 → ,)}

celebrate [sɛləˈbreɪt]

= praise
 [celebr(famous) + ate : “ ” → () / () → () ,
]
 {celeb(,), celebrity(→
), celebration(, ,)}

celebrated [sɛləˈbreɪtɪd]

= famous
 [celebr(famous) + ated : “ ” → () ,
 → - , -]

central [sɛnˈtrəl]

= essential
 [centr < center() + al : “ ” → () ,
 → ()]

certain [sɛrˈteɪn]

= particular, specific(, ,)
 [certa < certus(determined,) + in : “ ” → () ,
 → () , → ()
 → () ,]
 “ ”
 certain :
 confident :
 positive :
 sure : /

challenge [tʃælɪndʒ]

= contest difficulty

chance [tʃæns | tʃɑːns]

= likelihood, probability, possibility
 [chance : “ ” → () = () ,
 → () = () , → 가 가
 = 가 (prospect), → (risk)]

change [tʃeɪndʒ]

v. , n.
 = v. convert n. alteration

characteristics [kæˈrɪktərɪstɪk]

= features
 “ ”
 characteristic : /
 feature : ,
 peculiarity : ,

Vocabulary Test 9

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Brilliantly
(A) delicately
(B) sensibly
(C) harmoniously
(D) brightly | 8. Calculate
(A) report
(B) determine
(C) portray
(D) allocate | 15. Cautious
(A) essential
(B) bold
(C) careful
(D) ample |
| 2. Bring about
(A) cause
(B) join
(C) take
(D) include | 9. Call for
(A) require
(B) produce
(C) question
(D) sharpen | 16. Cease
(A) improve
(B) stop
(C) deepen
(D) emerge |
| 3. Broad
(A) furry
(B) wide
(C) bent
(D) scaly | 10. Calm
(A) efficient
(B) suitable
(C) silent
(D) daring | 17. Celebrate
(A) discuss
(B) investigate
(C) praise
(D) analyze |
| 4. Broaden
(A) commence
(B) enlarge
(C) release
(D) contract | 11. Capacity
(A) desire
(B) ability
(C) effort
(D) purpose | 18. Celebrated
(A) related to parties
(B) religious
(C) serious
(D) famous |
| 5. Burden
(A) load
(B) profusion
(C) recognition
(D) accumulation | 12. Capture
(A) distort
(B) catch
(C) mask
(D) flatter | 19. Certain
(A) evident
(B) specific
(C) desirable
(D) significant |
| 6. By chance
(A) finally
(B) accidentally
(C) experimentally
(D) opportunely | 13. Career
(A) profession
(B) conveyance
(C) trading
(D) marketing | 20. Challenge
(A) constraint
(B) burden
(C) radiance
(D) difficulty |
| 7. Bystander
(A) walker
(B) participant
(C) spectator
(D) judge | 14. Cargo
(A) diction
(B) load
(C) branch
(D) limit | 21. Characteristic
(A) feature
(B) collapse
(C) biology
(D) advance |

: 1. D 2. A 3. B 4. B 5. A 6. B 7. C 8. B 9. A 10. C
11. B 12. B 13. A 14. B 15. C 16. B 17. C 18. D 19. B 20. D 21. A

Word List 10

charm [tʃɑrm]

= attract

[: " → (fascination),
() → (spell), → .
 , → - ,
]

" "

allure :

attract :

captivate :

charm :

charting [tʃɑrtɪŋ]

= mapping

check [tʃek]

= control, monitor

chief [tʃi:f]

= principal

[chief < cap(head) : " → (,)
 , 1 → ,]
{captain(), achieve (→
), mischief(→ , ,
)}

choice [tʃɔis]

= optional

choicest

= best

classic [klæ sik]

= typical

[classicus . class(,)
 + ic → →
() 1 , → ,
 → (.) ,
(classical) → () → ,
 (typical). classic " , ,
 " , classical .
(. . .) 가 . 가
]

classify [klæ sɜfai]

= categorize (,)

[class() + ify() : " →
 → →]

close (examination) [klóuz]

< , > []
= intimate careful

coincide with [kòuinsáid]

= occur at the same time as

[coincide = co(together) + in + cide(fall) : "
" → ()
→ (, 가) ,]
{accident(- → ,), incident
(→), decadent(
→)}

coincidence [kòuinsidə ns]

= occurrence at the same time

collaborate [kəlabəreɪt]

() ; ()

= cooperate with, work together

[co(together) + labor(work) + ate : "
 , → (,)
]
{laboratory(→ 가 →),
elaborate(→ ,
)}

collect [kəlékt]

< > ; < >

= gather, accumulate

[co(together) + lect(gather) : " →
→ (,) , () →
=]

" "

accumulate : / /

assemble : /

collect : . :

gather :

{elect(() → , ,),
neglect(→), select(→
)}

collective [kəléktiv]

= combined

collide [kəlaɪd]

= hit each other ; bump into([])

[col(together) + lid(strike) + e : " →
→ / = (conflict)
{collision(→ , ,)}

colonize [kəˈlɒnəɪz | kɔɪ-]

= inhabit settle (,)
[colon < colonus(settler,) + ize : “ 가 ”
→ , →
]]
{colony(→ , , →(, ,))}

color [kəˈlɔːr]

= hue (, ,)

combined [kəmˈbaɪnd]

= put together

comic [kɒmɪk | kɔɪm-]

= funny

commence [kəˈmɛns]

= begin

[commence < cominitiare = com(together) +
initiare(begin) : “ ” → ,]
{commencement(, ,), initiate
() }

commerce [kəˈmɜːrs | kɔɪm-]

= trade

[com(together) + merce(merchandise,) : “
” → , → , (trade)
→ (business) → (communion)]
{commercial(, ,), merchandise
(,), merchant(
→) }

community [kəˈmjʊnəti]

= settlement, society

[commun < common(,) + ity : “
” → (,) →
(가)]
{commune(→ , →
, communicate(
→ ,), telecommunication(
→) }

compact [kəmˈpækt]

a. , ,
v. , ;
= a. tense v. compress

[com(together) + pact(fasten) : “ ” →
 , → . “ ” →
→ , →]
{impact(→ , ;
 ,) }

comparable [kəmˈpærəbl | kɔɪm-]

(...) ,
= similar, equivalent()

[compare = com(together) + par(equal) + e : “
” → → ()
 , → comparable :
 , →]
{parity(→ ,), disparity(
→ ,), disparate(→) }

comparatively [kəmˈpærətɪvli]

= relatively

compassion [kəmˈpæʃən]

() ,
= mercy (,), sympathy

[com(together) + pass(feeling) + ion : “ ”
→ , ,]
{passion(→ ,), apathy(
→ ,), antipathy(
→ ,), sympathy(
→ ,), telepathy(
→ ,) }

compel [kəmˈpɛl]

(; () ,
= oblige (,), force

[com(completely) + pel(push) : “ ” →
→ ,]

compel :
force : compel
impel : / 가
oblige :
{dispel(→ ,), expel
(→ ,), impel(
→ ,), propel(
→ ,), repel(
→ ,) }

Vocabulary Test 10

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Charm ()
(A) allure
(B) captivate
(C) attract
(D) select | 8. Coincide with
(A) occur at the same time as
(B) collide with
(C) be necessitated by
(D) be similar to | 15. Commerce
(A) boom
(B) trade
(C) malediction
(D) preservative |
| 2. Check
(A) injure
(B) control
(C) mark
(D) inspect | 9. Collaborate
(A) accumulate
(B) enumerate
(C) impel
(D) cooperate with | 16. Community
(A) settlement
(B) accident
(C) impact
(D) parity |
| 3. Chief
(A) principal
(B) official
(C) only
(D) probable | 10. Collect
(A) blend
(B) gather
(C) cover
(D) initiate | 17. Compact
(A) break down
(B) embed
(C) compile
(D) compress |
| 4. Choice
(A) elective
(B) decadent
(C) optional
(D) essential | 11. Collide
(A) hit each other
(B) force
(C) neglect
(D) mingle | 18. Comparable
(A) predictable
(B) humid
(C) cyclic
(D) equivalent |
| 5. Classic
(A) typical
(B) ancient
(C) unusual
(D) derivative | 12. Colonize
(A) discover
(B) explore
(C) inhabit
(D) visit | 19. Comparatively
(A) relatively
(B) genuinely
(C) briskly
(D) accidentally |
| 6. Classify
(A) locate
(B) photograph
(C) draw
(D) categorize | 13. Color
(A) sort
(B) hue
(C) tone
(D) brilliance | 20. Compassion
(A) antipathy
(B) awareness
(C) sympathy
(D) breakthrough |
| 7. Close (examination)
(A) final
(B) restricted
(C) suited
(D) careful | 14. Commence
(A) begin
(B) favor
(C) remodel
(D) reconsider | 21. Compel
(A) behold
(B) bother
(C) prepare
(D) oblige |

: 1. D 2. B 3. A 4. C 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. B
 11. A 12. C 13. B 14. A 15. B 16. A 17. D 18. D 19. A 20. C 21. D

Word List 11

competent [kəmˈpɛtənt | kɔm-]

; (...) (capable)

= adept (,)

[compete = com(together) + pete(seek) : “

” → , , .

competent : “ ” → ,
→ ,]

{petition(→ ,), appetite(-

→ ,), impetuous(

→ ,), perpetual(→
,)}

compile [kəmˈpaɪl]

= gather, put together

[com(together) + pile(heap : “ ” →

, → ,]

{pile up(,), pillar(

→ , , ,)}

complement [kəmˈplɪmənt | kɔm-]

;

= supplement

[com(together) + ple(fill) + ment : “ ,

(complete) ” → , ,

. ,]

{plenty(가 →), complete(→

, implement(→ , ,

. → ,), supplement(

→ ,)}

complete [kəmˈplɪt]

= entire (, ,)

completely ;

= totally

[com(together) + ple(fill) + tely : “ ” →

,]

complex [kəmˈplɛks]

a. ,

n. ; ;

= a. complicated, elaborate

n. group of buildings

[com(together) + plex(twist,) : “ ” →

, . “ ” → ,

→ ,]

{multiplex(가 → ,), perplex

(→ ,)}

complicated [kəmˈplɪkəˈteɪtəd | kɔm-]

= complex, elaborate

[com(together) + pli(fold,) + cated : “ ” →

, ,]

{complicity(→ , ,),

duplicate(du(two) + plicate : →

,), duplicity(→ ,

,), explicate(

→ ,), explicit

(→ ,), implicate(

→ ,), implicit(→

,), replicate(→ ,

,), replica(→ ,)}

compliment [kəmˈplɪmənt | kɔm-]

= praise

[com(together) + pli < ple(fill) + ment : “ ” →

, → , →

,]

component [kəmˈpəʊnənt]

; () []

= constituent, element, part, ingredient()

[compose() com(together)

+ pon < ponere(put) + ent : “ ” →

, . ,]

compose [kəmˈpəʊz]

, , < >

= write

[com(together) + pose(put) : “ ” → (

) , () → (

) → / ,]

{position(→ ,), deposit(→

, ; ,), dispose

(→ ,), expose(→

,), impose(→ ,

,), oppose(→ ,

,), propose (→ ,),

suppose(→ 가 ,)}

composition [kəmˈpəʊzɪʃən | kɔm-]

= makeup (, ,)

[com(together) + pos(put) + ition : “ ” →

, → , → ,

→ , (arrangement)]

comprehend [kəmˈpriːhɛnd | kɔ̃m-]

= understand

[com(together) + prehend(grasp ;) : “

“ ”]

appreciate : 가 가

comprehend :

understand :

{apprehend(- → , ,
(mis)apprehend(→ , ,
(re)prehend(→
→)}**comprehensive** [kəmˈpriːhɛnsɪv | kɔ̃m-]

= complete, long, inclusive, broad

[com(together) + prehens(grasp ;) + ive : “
” → , 가 → ,
”]**comprise** [kəmˈpraɪz]

= consist of, make up, contain, include

[com(together) + prise(take) : “ ” → ,
” -]
{prison(→), enterprise(
→ → ()), imprison(
→), surprise(→
→)}**compulsive** [kəmˈpʌlsɪv]

= required

[compel() . com(together) + puls <
pel(drive) + ive : “ ” → ,
→ () ,
”]**compulsory** [kəmˈpʌlsɔ̃ ri]

= mandatory (,)

[compel() . com(together) + puls <
pel(drive) + ory : “ ” → ,
→ ,]{pulse(→), dispel(가 →
(), expel(가 → ,),
propel(가 →), repel(
가 → ,)}**conceal** [kənˈsiːl]

= cover, hide

[con(together) + ceal(hide) : “ ” → ,
”]**conceive** [kənˈsiːv]< > , ,
= imagine[con(intensive) + ceive(take) : “ ” →
→ , (,)
→ →]
{concept(→), conceit(
→), deceive(→),
intercept (→ 가), perceive
(→), receive(→ ,
→)}**concentrate on** [kənˈsɛntrət | kɔ̃n-]< > ,
= focus on ; cluster (-)[con(together) + centr(middle) + ate : “
” → , → ()
, (condense)]
{eccentric(→), egocentric(
→)}**conception** [kənˈsɛpʃən]

= notion

[con(intensive) + cept(take) + ion : “ ” →
” → , , , →]**concern** [kənˈsɜ̃n]v. , n.
= v. worry n. interest[con(together) + cern < cernere(sift,) : “
” → , → ,
→ , → , ,
be concerned with ~ : ~
be concerned about ~ : ~
“ , ”]

anxiety : /

care : / ,

concern : /

worry :

conclusively [kənˈkluːsɪvli]

= decisively

[conclusive(,) + ly : ,
(decisively), (finally)]

Vocabulary Test 11

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Competent
(A) adept
(B) malicious
(C) private
(D) rash | 8. Component
(A) force
(B) element
(C) concept
(D) academy | 15. Compulsive
(A) required
(B) acceptable
(C) formal
(D) sensible |
| 2. Compile
(A) sprout
(B) evade
(C) redeem
(D) gather | 9. Compose
(A) propel
(B) apprehend
(C) write
(D) deceive | 16. Compulsory
(A) mandatory
(B) decisive
(C) perpetual
(D) eccentric |
| 3. Complement
(A) implement
(B) compress
(C) supplement
(D) enhance | 10. Composition
(A) interaction
(B) background
(C) outlook
(D) makeup | 17. Conceive
(A) manage
(B) modify
(C) imagine
(D) travel |
| 4. Complex
(A) forceful
(B) concrete
(C) specific
(D) complicated | 11. Comprehend
(A) accept
(B) understand
(C) interest
(D) please | 18. Conceal
(A) dispel
(B) perceive
(C) reprehend
(D) hide |
| 5. Complicated
(A) elaborate
(B) impetuous
(C) typical
(D) explicit | 12. Comprehensive
(A) plentiful
(B) inclusive
(C) implicit
(D) equivalent | 19. Concentrate on
(A) count on
(B) focus on
(C) lecture about
(D) argue about |
| 6. Compliment
(A) perplex
(B) expel
(C) intercept
(D) praise | 13. Comprise
(A) oppose
(B) consist of
(C) take in
(D) follow | 20. Concern
(A) worry
(B) determine
(C) irritate
(D) blaze |
| 7. Component
(A) constituent
(B) development
(C) method
(D) signal | 14. Comprises
(A) adapts to
(B) benefits from
(C) makes up
(D) focuses on | 21. Conclusively
(A) decisively
(B) controversially
(C) concurrently
(D) realistically |

: 1. A 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. B 9. C 10. D
11. B 12. B 13. B 14. C 15. A 16. A 17. C 18. D 19. B 20. A 21. A

Word List 12

concrete [kŏnkrit, kŏŋ kritt]

↔ abstract ()

[con(together) + crete(happen) : “ ” →

() → ,]

{discrete (→ ,),
excrete(→), secrete
(→ ,)}**concur** [kŏnkə] ;

= agree ; coincide

[con(together) + cur(run) : “ ” →

→ ()
(agree)]{current(→), cursory(→ ,
, incur(→), occur(-
→), precursor(
→ ,), recur(→)}**conditional** [kŏndiʃnl]

= dependant

conduct [kŏndʌkt | kŏn-]

v. , ,

n. , , , ,

= v. transmit n. activity

[con(together) + duct(lead) : “ ” →

가 , → (direct) →
= , → () ,

→ < > (transmit)]

“ ”

conduct : 가

direct : / 가

guide :

lead : 가

{conduce(→ 가 ,),

deduce(→ () ,
, induce(→ ,
, introduce(→ ,
, seduce(가 →)}**confidence** [kŏnfədəns | kŏn-]

, , ; ,

= trust

[con(together) + fid(trust) + ence : “ ” →

, , (↔ mistrust) → (self-reliance),
→ , → , → ,
]{fidelity(→ ,), faith(→ ,
→ ,), diffident(가 →, ,), perfidy(→
))**confine** [kŏnfáin] 가 , ,

= limit

[con(completely) + fin(border,) + e : “
” → 가 (shut up), (imprison) → (

“ ”

bound :

confine : . ‘ ,

limit : /

restrict : /

{define(→ , ,
, definite(→ , ,)}**confirm** [kŏnfərm]

, ,

= affirm (,)

[con(completely) + firm(strong) : “ ”

→ ()
(fortify) → (,) → < >

(ratify)]

{firm(,), affirm(-

→), infirm(→)}

conflicting [kŏnflíktig]

< , , > ,

= incompatible, opposing, contrary

[conflict = con(together) + flict(strike) : “ ” →

, → , , , ,
→ , , , ,conflicting : → , , ,
]**confront** [kŏnfrʌnt]

= challenge, face()

[con(together) + front(forehead,) : “

” → , (face) → ()
,]**connect** [kŏnékt]

, ,

= link

[con(together) + nect(bind;) : “ ” →

, →]

{nexus(→ ,), annexation(-

→)}

connection [kŏnékʃn]

, ,

= implication

conscious [kən'skɪs | kən-]

= intentional

[con(together) + sci(know) + ous : " () → , → / → (self-conscious) → ,]
 {science(→), conscience(→), omniscient(→ ,), prescience (→)}

consciously [kən'skɪsli | kən-]

= purposely

consensus [kən'sɛnsəs]

() ; , ,
 = agreement
 [con(together) + sens(feel) + us : " → , ,]
 {assent(- → 가 →), consent(→ ,), dissent (→), resent(→ → ,)}

consequence [kən'sɪkwəns, -kwəns]

= result ; effect importance

[con(together) + sequ(follow) + ence : " → , → ,]
 " " consequence
 consequence :
 effect : cause
 result :
 {sequel(→ ,), sequent (→ ,), subsequent(→ ,)}

conserve [kən'sɜ:v]

= retain (,)

[con(together) + serve(keep, observe) : " → , ,]
 {servant(→), servile(→ ,), deserve(→ 가 가), observe(- → ,), preserve(→ ,), reserve(→ ,)}

consider [kən'sɪdər]

= view

[con(completely) + sider(star) : " (→ - ,) → {sidereal(→ ,)}]

considerable [kən'sɪdərəbl]

() ; , []
 = great, substantial, large, extensive, many important, significant
 ↔ imperceptible ((,))

[consider() + able : " → , , → , /]

considerably

= a great deal

consist of [kən'sɪst]

= be made up of

[consist = cons(together) + sist(stand) : " → , → - , - → (,) (be made up of)]
 {assist(- → →), desist(→ ,), exist(→ ,), insist (→ ,), persist(→ → ,), resist(→ ,), subsist(→ , 가)}

consistent [kən'sɪstənt]

= regular, steady, unchanging

[con(together) + sist(stand) + ent : " → (,) ,]

constant [kən'stənt | kən-]

= steady, continual, continuous

[con(together) + stant(stand) : " → , ,]
 {distant(→ ,), instant(→ ,), instance(→ ,)}

Vocabulary Test 12

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Concrete ()
(A) abstract
(B) mandatory
(C) broad
(D) definite | 8. Conflicting
(A) unsuitable
(B) invalid
(C) unintelligible
(D) incompatible | 15. Conserve
(A) retain
(B) watch
(C) locate
(D) share |
| 2. Concur
(A) dissent
(B) induce
(C) resent
(D) coincide | 9. Confront
(A) encourage
(B) monitor
(C) develop
(D) challenge | 16. Considerable
(A) stylistic
(B) great
(C) personal
(D) exclusive |
| 3. Conditional
(A) available
(B) dependant
(C) possible
(D) ardent | 10. Connect
(A) receive
(B) persist
(C) link
(D) subsist | 17. Considerable
(A) thoughtful
(B) extensive
(C) limited
(D) specific |
| 4. Conduct
(A) asent
(B) transmit
(C) deduce
(D) restrict | 11. Conscious
(A) convenient
(B) lasting
(C) intentional
(D) robust | 18. Considerably
(A) a great deal
(B) to a certain degree
(C) sometimes
(D) basically |
| 5. Confidence
(A) competence
(B) carefulness
(C) trust
(D) accuracy | 12. Consciously
(A) decisively
(B) concurrently
(C) accidentally
(D) purposely | 19. Consist of
(A) bring about
(B) be made up of
(C) call for
(D) abound in |
| 6. Confine
(A) grant
(B) schedule
(C) limit
(D) recommend | 13. Consensus
(A) argument
(B) suggestion
(C) principle
(D) agreement | 20. Consistent
(A) occasional
(B) specialized
(C) regular
(D) surprising |
| 7. Confirm
(A) condemn
(B) replace
(C) affirm
(D) test | 14. Consequence
(A) sign
(B) necessity
(C) result
(D) reflection | 21. Constant
(A) steady
(B) complete
(C) curious
(D) close |

: 1. A 2. D 3. B 4. B 5. C 6. C 7. C 8. D 9. D 10. C
 11. C 12. D 13. D 14. C 15. A 16. B 17. B 18. A 19. B 20. C 21. A

Word List 13

constituent [kənˈstɪtuənt]

= component

[constitute() . con(together) + stit(set up) + uent : “ ” → ,]

constitute [kənˈstɪtjuːt | kənˈstɪtjʊt]

= consist of, make up, represent

[con(together) + stit(set up, ,) + ute : “ ” → , → ,]

{destitute(→ , →), institute(→ , ,), restitution (→ , , ,), substitute(→)}

consume [kənˈsʊm | -sɹʊm]

= use up, eat

[con(intensive) + sume(take) : “ ” → (use up), → () , → (,)]

{assume(- → → 7), presume(→), resume(→ → ,)}

contain [kənˈteɪn]

= involve

[con(together) + tain(hold) : “ ” → (- ,) , → = ,]

{abstain(→ 7 ,), detain(→ , ,), entertain(→ , ,), maintain(→ , ,), obtain(→ ,), pertain(→ , ,), retain(→ , ,), sustain(→ , ,)}

contemporary [kənˈtempərəri | -rəri]

= current modern

[con(together) + tempor(time) + ary : “ ” → , → , ,]
{tempo(→ , ,), temporal(→ , , ,), temporary (→)}

contest [kənˈtest | kən-]

= competition

[con(together) + test(witness; , ,) : “ ” → , (competition) → , (struggle) → (dispute). ,]

{testify(→ , ,), testimony(→ , ,), attest(- → , ,), detest(→ , ,), protest(→ , ,)}

continual [kənˈtɪnjuəl]

= constant, steady

[continue = con(together) + tin(hold) + ue : “ ” → , , continual : ,]

{continent(→ , → ,), pertinacious(→ , ,)}

continuous [kənˈtɪnjuəs]

= lack of interruption, uninterrupted, unbroken

continuously

= incessantly

contrary [kənˈtrəri | kənˈtrəri]

= opposite

[contra(against) + ry : “ ” → - ,]
“ ”

contrary :

opposite : , , , ,

reverse :

{contraband((ban) → ,),

contraception(=contra+conception : → ,),

contrast(→ ,), contravene(→ , ,)}

contribute [kənˈtrɪbjʊt]

(...) ; ,

= donate ; conduce

[con(together) + tribute(give) : “ ” /

→ (,) , →
 () → ,]
 {tribute(→ , attribute
 (- → - ,
), distribute(→ ,
), retribution(→ ,
)}

convention [kənvenʃən]

(), , ,
 = established practice ; custom

[con(together) + vent(come) + ion : “ ” → ,
 → , , → ()
 , (agreement) → = ,
 ,]
 {convention hall(()), advent(-
 → , ,), invent(→),
 prevent(→ ,)}

conventional [kənvenʃənl]

, ; ,
 = typical, traditional

[convention() + al : “ ” → ,
 (traditional) → ,
 (typical) → , (trite)]

conversely [kənˈvɜːsli, kənˈvɜːs-]

《 》

= on the other hand

[con(together) + verse(turn) + ly : “ ” →
 , →]

convert [kənˈvɜːt]

, ,
 = change, transform(,)

[con(completely) + vert(turn) : “ ” →
 , → , →
]

convey [kənˈveɪ]

= transport

[con(together) + vey < via(way) : “ 가 ” →
 (,) , (transport) → (,
) (transmit), (,) ,
 ()]
 {via(→ - ,), convoy(
 가 → ,), deviate(
 ,), obviate(→

, / , trivial(tri(three) +
 vial : → -
 , ,)}

convince [kənˈvɪns]

(,) ,
 = persuade

[con(intensive) + vince(conquer) : “ ” →
 → -
 , →]
 {vincible(→) , invincible
 (→)}

convincingly

= believably

cooperate [kəʊˈɒpəreɪt | -ɒp-]

(,) ,
 = assist

[co(together) + oper(work) + ate : “ ” →
 , →]

cope with [kóup]

= deal with (,)

[cope : “ , (strike)” → ()
 () , →
 (,) ,]

core [kɔː]

() ; ()
 = center, nucleus(,) ; central idea

[core : “ / (heart)” → () , → ()
 , (gist)]
 {cordial(→ ,),
 courage(→ ,), encore
 (en(again) + core : →)}

correspondence [kəˈrɒspɒndəns]

= agreement

[cor(together) + re(back) + spond(promise) + ence :
 “ ” → (=), → ,
 → () ,]
 {sponsor(→ ,), respond(
 → →), responsible
 (→)}

Vocabulary Test 13

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Constituent
(A) discovery
(B) dimension
(C) component
(D) consensus | 8. Continuous
(A) unbroken
(B) intermittent
(C) adequate
(D) plentiful | 15. Convert
(A) reverse
(B) transform
(C) reduce
(D) compare |
| 2. Constitute
(A) find out
(B) consist of
(C) cause
(D) prevent | 9. Contrary
(A) ironic
(B) innate
(C) opposite
(D) circumspect | 16. Conveyed
(A) transported
(B) filtered
(C) connected
(D) diverted |
| 3. Consumed
(A) made
(B) ate
(C) radiated
(D) wasted | 10. Contribute
(A) donate
(B) allocate
(C) reproduce
(D) burgeon | 17. Convince
(A) persuade
(B) accommodate
(C) behold
(D) oblige |
| 4. Contain
(A) institute
(B) involve
(C) attribute
(D) deviate | 11. Convention
(A) custom
(B) contrast
(C) restitution
(D) testimony | 18. Cooperate
(A) supplement
(B) assist
(C) accompany
(D) besiege |
| 5. Contemporary
(A) simultaneous
(B) controversial
(C) current
(D) temperate | 12. Conventional
(A) sophisticated
(B) rigid
(C) traditional
(D) objective | 19. Cope with
(A) conform to
(B) deal with
(C) compensate for
(D) focus on |
| 6. Contest
(A) award
(B) argument
(C) competition
(D) contract | 13. Conversely
(A) accidentally
(B) cautiously
(C) barely
(D) on the other hand | 20. Core
(A) class
(B) neighborhood
(C) structure
(D) nucleus |
| 7. Continual
(A) abnormal
(B) constant
(C) benevolent
(D) dormant | 14. Convert
(A) represent
(B) change
(C) prove
(D) manufacture | 21. Correspondence
(A) contraband
(B) interaction
(C) relevance
(D) agreement |

: 1. C 2. B 3. B 4. B 5. C 6. C 7. B 8. A 9. C 10. A
 11. A 12. C 13. D 14. B 15. B 16. A 17. A 18. B 19. B 20. D 21. D

Word List 14

costly [kɒstli | kɒst-]

= expensive

[cost(, , 가) + ly : ,
→ ,]

counter [kauntə]

= oppose

[, contra(against) : “ ” → []
, [] (contrary). (opposite),
· () ; ... →
... , ; ...]

counter to [kauntə]

= opposite

counteract [kauntəækt]

= negate, work against(-)
[counter(against) + act(do) : “ ” →

, → ,]
{activate(,), actual
(→ ,), enact(→
,), interact(→
, transact(→ ,
)}]

counterpart [kauntəpɜ:t]

, () , ,
= equivalent ()
[counter(against) + part : “ ” → , ,
→ ,]

countless [kauntlis]

= many

[count() + less : “ ” →
→ (innumerable)]

country [kʌntri]

= region

courageous [kəreɪdʒəs]

= brave

craft [kræft, krɒft]

= skillfully produce

[: “ , ” → , (skill) →
→ , , (cunning). (,)
]]
{crafty(, ,), craftsman(, ,)}

가), craftspeople (, ,)}

create [kriɛt]

= produce, make

[cre(happen) + ate(make) : “ ” →
→ ,]

creative [kriɛtɪv]

[,] ,
= inventive

critical [krɪtɪkəl]

= important, vital, significant, essential,
crucial dangerous

[crit(judge) + ical : “ ” → ,
→ , , →
,]

critically [krɪtɪkəli]

; ,
= crucially

crucial [krʊʃəl]

; ,
= essential, important, significant, decisive,
substantial

[cruc < crux(cross) + ial : “ , 가 ” →
, → ,]
{crucify(가 → 가 ,),
crux(가 ,), crusade(가 →
)}]

crude [krʊd]

(가) ;
= roughly made, simple ; primitive, rough

[: “crudus()” → ,
가 , → , →
,]

가

crude : 가 ; crude oil()

raw : 가 ; crude cotton()

cultivate [kʌltəvèit]

(till) ; < >

= grow

[culti < cultus(till,) + vate : “ ,
” → < , > , →
< > → (,)
→ < , , > []]

cultivator [kʌltəˈveɪtər]

= farmer

[cultivat(till,) + or : " " →
→ ,]**curative** [kjúəˈreɪtɪv]

= healing

[cur < cure(;) + ative : " " →
→ ,]**curious** [kjúəˈrɪəs]

= inquisitive (,)

[cur(care) + ious : " " → ,
→ ,]
{curator(→ ,),
accurate(→ , ,
(,), manicure (→ ,),
procure(→ , ,), secure
(→ ,)}**customarily** [kʌstəˈmɛəri]

= usually, habitually

[custom(,) + ari + ly : " " →]

customary [kʌstəˈmɛəri | -məˈri]

= typical, usual

cycle [saɪkl]

= sequence (distribution)

D**daring** [dɛəˈrɪŋ]

= bold, brave

[dar < dare(-) + ing : , (↔ timid)
→ ,]**debate** [dɪˈbeɪt]

= argue

[de(down) + bate(beat) : " " →
→ , :
]

" "]

argue :

debate :

discuss :

dispute :

{battle(→), abate(- →),
combat(→)}**debatable** [dɪˈbeɪtəbl]

= questionable (,)

[debate(,) + able : " " →
→ 가 → ,]**decade** [dékeɪd, ㄴ] 10

= a period of ten years

[deca(10) + ade : "10 " → 10 → 10
(10 , 10 , 10)]
{deciliter(10), December(10 ;
10 , July(7 ;
) August(8 ;
)가 가
, deci- 10, 1/10 .
deciliter(1/10), decimate(
))}**decisive** [dɪˈsaɪsɪv]

= definitive

[de(down) + cis < cise(cut) + ive : " " →
→ () , →
(,) , → (가)]
{concise(→), excise(
→), incise(→ , , ,
, precise(→)}**decline** [dɪˈklaɪn]

() ,

= refuse, reject decrease

[de(down) + cline(lean,) : " " →
→ (,) , (,
가) , , →
= () ,]

" "

decline : refuse

refuse :

reject: refuse

{incline(→ , , ,
, be inclined to~ (~ , ~
)}
/

Vocabulary Test 14

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Costly
(A) desirable
(B) stolen
(C) expensive
(D) unmarketable | 8. Creative
(A) daring
(B) inventive
(C) bulky
(D) cautious | 15. Curative
(A) magical
(B) organic
(C) superior
(D) healing |
| 2. Counter to
(A) identical
(B) comparable
(C) difficult
(D) opposite | 9. Critical
(A) accurate
(B) judgmental
(C) special
(D) important | 16. Curious
(A) beneficial
(B) arduous
(C) inquisitive
(D) avaricious |
| 3. Counteract
(A) suggest
(B) work against
(C) measure
(D) shield | 10. Critical
(A) negative
(B) significant
(C) interesting
(D) complicated | 17. Customarily
(A) naturally
(B) necessarily
(C) usually
(D) certainly |
| 4. Counterpart
(A) equivalent
(B) contention
(C) assortment
(D) breeding | 11. Critically
(A) crucially
(B) accordingly
(C) briskly
(D) purposely | 18. Cycle
(A) coincidence
(B) accommodation
(C) sequence
(D) distribution |
| 5. Countless
(A) many
(B) unimportant
(C) native
(D) harmless | 12. Crucial
(A) abstract
(B) standard
(C) typical
(D) essential | 19. Daring
(A) lost
(B) bold
(C) lively
(D) foolish |
| 6. Country
(A) period
(B) urban
(C) region
(D) base | 13. Crude
(A) hand-carved
(B) simple
(C) numerous
(D) heavy | 20. Decisive
(A) definitive
(B) inclined
(C) controversial
(D) adequate |
| 7. Craft
(A) transact
(B) reject
(C) skillfully produce
(D) dispute | 14. Cultivate
(A) see
(B) grow
(C) dry
(D) cook | 21. Decline
(A) argue
(B) enact
(C) refuse
(D) transform |

: 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. A 6. C 7. C 8. B 9. D 10. B
11. A 12. D 13. B 14. B 15. D 16. C 17. C 18. C 19. B 20. A 21. C

Word List 15

deem [di:m]

... (...)
= consider, regard – as

defeat [di:fi:t]

= conquer (...)
[de(down) + feat < fect(do) : “
→ (beat) → (...)
{feat(...), fact(...)}
→ (...)}

define [di:faɪn]

= limit
[de(down) + fin(limit, end) + e : “
(...)
{confine(...), refine(...)}
→ (...)}

definite [di:fi:nit]

= exact ; specific, explicit, distinct
[de(down) + fin(limit, end) + ite : “
→ 가 , → ,
(exact, accurate)]

definitely [di:fi:nitli]

= clearly

degree [di:grɪ:]

= extent ; measure(...)
[de(down) + gree < gradus(step, ...) : “
(...) → / = ,
→ / = → /
= → / / =]
{grade(...),
gradual(...), graduate(...),
→ → , degrade (...)
→ → , upgrade(...)}

deliberate [di:libə:rat]

= careful intentional
[de(down) + liber(weigh, ...) + ate : “
가 ” → → ,
(intentional).

{equilibrium(...) → 가
→ (...)}

delicate [di:li:kət]

= dainty (...) ; weak
[... : “delicatus (pleasing, ...)” →
→ → = → ,
→ (가)]
“ ”

dainty :
delicate : ‘
elegant : 가
graceful :
refined :
{delicious(...)
(...), delighted(...)}

delighted [di:laɪtɪd]

= pleased
[deli(pleasing) + ght+ ed : “
] ,

demand [di:mæ:nd]

v. , ;
n. ,
= v. require n. requirement

demolish [di:mɒlɪʃ]

= destroy
[de(down) + mol(mass) + ish : “
” → < > (... ,
(...) → < , >
[...]
{molecule(...)}

demolition [di:mɒli:ʃən]

= destruction

demonstration [di:mɒnstrə:ʃən]

= proof
[de(completely) + monstr(show) + ation : “
” → , (proof) → (...)
, → (...) , → ,
] ,

denote [dinóut] ; ...
 = signify
 [de(down) + note < notare(mark) : " " →
 → , →
 (↔ connote())]

dense [déns] , ;
 = thick
 [: "densus()" → , →
 (가) → () , →
 가]
 " , "
 close :
 dense :
 thick :
 {condense(→ , ,
)}

density [dénstí] ,
 = concentration

dependable [dipéndabl]
 ↔ unreliable ([])

depict [dipíkt] ,
 = represent, portray
 [de(down) + pict(paint) : " 가 " → (,
) , ()]
 {picture(), picturesque()}

deposit [dipózit | -póz-]
 (,) ,
 = save lie down, place, leave
 [de(down) + pos(put) + it(go) : " " → ,
 → ,]
 {position(→), preposition(→
), apposite(가 →)}

depressed [diprés]
 ;
 = saddened (,)
 [de(down) + press() + ed : " " →
 , → () ,
]
 {pressure(), compress(→
 →), express(→
 ,), impress(→
), oppression(→ ,)}

repress (→ ,) , suppress
 (→ ,)}

derive [diráiv]
 ; <-
 ()
 = originate obtain
 [de(down) + rive(flow) : " " →
 → () ,
 (trace), → ()]
 {river(→), rivalry(
 →), arrive(- →)}

descent [disént]
 , ; 가 ,
 = decline origin, ancestry
 [descend = de(down) + scend(climb) : " "
 → , 가 → () ,
 → (가) , → (,
)
 . descent : , , → 가 ,
]
 {descendant(→), ascend(
 가 → 가) , condescend(가 →
 ,) , transcend
 (→)}

designate [déziǵnèit]
 ; ...
 = specify ()
 [de(down) + sign(mark) + ate : " "
 → , 가 → , (denote,
 signify) → ,]
 {signal(→ ,) , signify(
 → ,) , significant(→
 ,) , assign(- →) ,
 resign(→)}

designed [dizáind]
 ,
 = intended
 [design = de(down) + sign(mark) : " " →
 , → - .
 designed : , (intentional)]

Vocabulary Test 15

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Deemed
(A) considered
(B) praised as
(C) compared with
(D) combined with | 8. Delighted
(A) pleased
(B) assigned
(C) surprised
(D) impressed | 15. Depict
(A) distort
(B) commemorate
(C) represent
(D) emphasize |
| 2. Defeat
(A) scatter
(B) starve
(C) wound
(D) conquer | 9. Demands
(A) orders
(B) reports
(C) requirements
(D) questions | 16. Deposited
(A) repressed
(B) placed
(C) positioned
(D) demised |
| 3. Define
(A) condense
(B) resign
(C) limit
(D) suppress | 10. Demolition
(A) destruction
(B) sale
(C) renovation
(D) discrimination | 17. Depressed
(A) saddened
(B) created
(C) decreased
(D) defeated |
| 4. Definite
(A) final
(B) occasional
(C) exact
(D) intentional | 11. Demonstration
(A) questioning
(B) proof
(C) achievement
(D) symbol | 18. Derive
(A) originate
(B) adopt
(C) evaluate
(D) create |
| 5. Degree
(A) temperature
(B) depth
(C) extent
(D) angle | 12. Denotes
(A) signifies
(B) predicts
(C) contrasts
(D) examines | 19. Descent
(A) settlement
(B) history
(C) assortment
(D) decline |
| 6. Deliberate
(A) decisive
(B) careful
(C) natural
(D) unusual | 13. Dense
(A) hot
(B) large
(C) thick
(D) broad | 20. Designated
(A) planned
(B) associated
(C) specified
(D) characterized |
| 7. Deliberate
(A) apparent
(B) intentional
(C) partial
(D) mechanical | 14. Density
(A) concentration
(B) strength
(C) profusion
(D) advent | 21. Designed
(A) intended
(B) absorbed
(C) challenged
(D) candid |

: 1. A 2. D 3. C 4. C 5. C 6. B 7. B 8. A 9. C 10. A
11. B 12. A 13. C 14. A 15. C 16. B 17. A 18. A 19. D 20. C 21. A

Word List 16

desperate [déspə rət]

= hopeless

[de(down) + sper(hope) + ate : "

→ , 가 → ,
→]
{despair(→), prosper(
가 →)}

despite [dispáit]

= regardless of

(in spite of)

detach [ditæ t]

= separate

[de(not) + tach(touch) : "
(remove), → ()]
{attach(- →), contact(
→ ,)}

detect [ditékt]

= recognize, discover ; uncover, notice

[de(not) + tect(cover) : "
→ () , ,
→ () ,]
{detective(→ ,), protect(
→)}

determine [ditérmin]

= decide, calculate (,)

devastate [dévastèit]

= ruin (,)

[de(down) + vast(empty) + ate : "
→ () , →
() ,]

device [diváis]

; () ; ,
= mechanism, instrument

[devise()]

devise [diváiz]

= create

[: "devisare(divide,)" = de(away) +
visare(separate) → → →
,]

devote to [divóut]

= concentrate on

[de() + vote(vow,) : "

different [difθ rənt]

↔ identical ()

[dif < dis(apart) + fer(carry) + ent : "
, → 가 ,]

" "

different :

disparate : 가

distinct :

diverse : 가 가

various : 가

{ferry(→ ,), prefer(
→ ,), refer(
→ ,), transfer (→ ,
가)}

differentiate [difərənièit]

= distinguish

[different(,) + iate : "
→]

" "

differentiate :

discriminate : , 가.

distinguish :

dimension [diménshn, dai-]

= size, aspect

[di(away) + mens, meas(measure,) : "
" → , , → ,
(bulk), , → , → (, ,
)]

" "

dimension :

magnitude : / ,

size :

volume : / . - /

{commensurate(→ , 가
, immense (→ ,
)}

diminish [dimin]

= decrease, reduce

[di(away) + mini(smallest) + sh : "
, → (, ,)]
{miniature(→ ,), minor(

→), minute(→ 1 ,
)}

diminutive [dimínjutiv] , ;
 = small, tiny
 [di(away) + minut(smallest) + ive : “
 → , ,]

directed [diréktid, dai-]
 [,] ;
 = guided

disapprove [disəprúv]
 ,
 = deprecate (,)
 [dis(not) + approve(, , ,
) : ; ... →
 [7,]]

disassemble [disəsémbɪ]
 ,
 = break apart
 [dis(not) + as<ad(to) + semble<simul(together) : “
 (as)” → ,]
 {assemble(→), similar
 (→ ,), simulate(→ -
 , 7,), simultaneous(→
), assimilate(→)}

discern [disɜ:n, -zɜ:n]
 ,
 = distinguish, observe(,)
 [dis(away) + cern, cert(perceive,) : “
 ” → , →
 → ,]
 {certain(→), certificate(
 →), ascertain(-
 →), concern(→ ,
)}

discharge [distʃɜ:dʒ]
 () , [] ,
 ,
 = release carry out
 [dis(away) + charge(,) : “
 ” → → ()
 , → =
 → = →
 = ,]

disclose [disklóuz] ,
 = reveal
 [dis(not) + close() : “ ” → ,
 → , ()]
 {enclose(→ ,)}

discriminate [diskrímeɪt]
 ,
 = distinguish

dismiss [dismís]
 , , <
 = reject
 [dis(away) + miss(send) : “ ” → ,
 → , (expel) → ()
 ,]
 {missile(→), mission(
 → ,), remiss(→ ,
)}

display [displéi] ,
 = show
 [dis(away) + play < plicare(fold) : “ ” → ,
 → () , → ,
]

dispose [dispóuz]
 ,
 = arrange, array(,)
 [dis(away) + pose(put) : “ ” →
 , → = -
 →]
 {position(→), compose(→
), expose(→), oppose
 (→), propose(→
), suppose(→ 7,)}

disposition [dispəzɪʃən]
 , ,
 = characteristic, temperament
 [→ → () →
 → ,]

dispute [dispjú:t]
 , ,
 = disagreement
 [dis(away) + pute(think over) : “ ” →
 , → ,
 ,]
 {compute(→ , 7,),
 reput(→ ,)}

Vocabulary Test 16

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Desperate
(A) intentional
(B) hopeless
(C) occasional
(D) significant | 8. Differentiate
(A) suppose
(B) evaluate
(C) distinguish
(D) ascertain | 15. Disclose
(A) change
(B) arrange
(C) reveal
(D) photograph |
| 2. Detach
(A) expose
(B) enclose
(C) prosper
(D) separate | 9. Dimension
(A) capacity
(B) accommodation
(C) size
(D) quantity | 16. Discriminate
(A) diverge
(B) banish
(C) distinguish
(D) split |
| 3. Detect
(A) explain
(B) estimate
(C) recognize
(D) ignore | 10. Diminish
(A) pollute
(B) replace
(C) reduce
(D) endanger | 17. Dismiss
(A) reject
(B) oppose
(C) scatter
(D) decrease |
| 4. Determine
(A) provide
(B) decide
(C) assert
(D) bestow | 11. Diminutive
(A) pretty
(B) small
(C) dense
(D) refined | 18. Display
(A) show
(B) prove
(C) conceal
(D) broaden |
| 5. Devastated
(A) developing
(B) ruined
(C) complicated
(D) fragile | 12. Disapprove
(A) transfer
(B) contact
(C) resign
(D) deprecate | 19. Dispose
(A) assign
(B) declare
(C) arrange
(D) camouflage |
| 6. Devised
(A) demanded
(B) created
(C) diagnosed
(D) allowed | 13. Discern
(A) calculate
(B) describe
(C) attach
(D) observe | 20. Disposition
(A) origin
(B) oppression
(C) temperament
(D) magnitude |
| 7. Devoted to
(A) suitable for
(B) devoid of
(C) concentrated on
(D) divested of | 14. Discharge
(A) release
(B) appoint
(C) incriminate
(D) complement | 21. Dispute
(A) scandal
(B) disagreement
(C) strike
(D) disappointment |

: 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. B 5. B 6. B 7. C 8. C 9. C 10. C
 11. B 12. D 13. D 14. A 15. C 16. C 17. A 18. A 19. C 20. C 21. B

Word List 17

disregard [disrɪˈɡɑːd]

= ignore

[dis(away) + regard()]:
(ignore) →

disregard :

ignore :

neglect :

disrupt [dɪsˈrʌpt]

v. ; < >

a. ; ,
= v. interfere with ; upset a. upset

[dis(away) + rupt(break)]: “ ” → (가) , → (,)

{abrupt(→ ,),
bankrupt(→), corrupt(→
, interruption(→ ,)}

disruption [dɪsˈrʌpʃən]

= interruption (,)

dissent from [dɪˈsɛnt]

= disagree with

[dissent = dis(away) + sent(feel)]: “ ” →
{sense(,), assent(- → 가
→), consensus(→
, ,), consent(→ ,
, resent (→
→ ,)}

dissimilar [dɪˈsɪmɪlər]

= different

[dis(not) + similar =]

dissuade [dɪsˈweɪd]

↔ persuade (-)

[dis(away) + suade(advise)]: “ ” → ()
→

{suasive(,), persuade(→ -)}

distant [dɪˈstænt] 가 ,

= faraway (,)

[dis(away) + stant > stand]: “ ” → ,
]

“ ”

distant : 가 , ‘ ,

far : , ,

remote :

{extant(ex + stant = →),

circumstance(→), instance

(→ , ,), substance(→ ,)}

distinct [dɪˈstɪkt]

= separate definite

[distinctus (distinguish()
) . “ ” → (separate),
, (individual) → ()
,]

“ ”

different :

disparate : 가

distinct :

diverse : 가 가

various : 가

distinction [dɪˈstɪkʃən]

= characteristic difference excellence,
honor

[→ () →
→ → →]

distinctive [dɪˈstɪktɪv]

= characteristic, defining, notable

[→ → , ,
]

distinguish [dɪˈstɪŋɡwɪʃ]

= differentiate, tell apart(,)

distribute [dɪˈstrɪbjʊt]

= spread, scatter supply, circulate
[dis(away) + tribute(bestow ;)]: “ ” →

, , → , ()
→ ,]

{tribute(→ ,), attribute(- →
→), contribute(→ ,)}

disturb [distɜːrb]

= upset (;)
 [dis(away) + turb(whirl,)]: “
 ” → , = ,
 → , =
]
 {turbine(→), perturb
 (→ ,)}

diverse [daɪˈvɜːs, daɪ-, daɪvɜːs]

= varied
 [di(away) + vers(turn) + e : “ ” →
 → 가 , → (varied)]
 {versed(→),
 versatile (→),
 adverse(- →),
 conversely(→), traverse(
 →가 ,)}

document [ˈdɒkjumənt | dɒk-]

= record
 [docu(teach) + ment : “가 , 가 ” →
 (,) , , , .
 → , ()
 →]

domain [daʊˈmeɪn, da-] ; ,
 = region ; field (,)

domestic [dəˈmɛstɪk] 가 ; ,
 = home
 [dome(house) + stic : “ ” → 가 →
 → , → ()]
 {dome(→ ,)}

dominant [ˈdɒmənənt | dɒm-]

= leading, prevailing()
 [domin(rule) + ant : “ ” → , ,
 → ,]
 “ ”
 dominant : , ,
 predominant : / ,

{dominate(→ ,),
 dominion (→ ,), predominant(
 → ,), predominate
 (→ , 가 ,)}

dominate [ˈdɒmənəɪt | dɒm-]

= control
 [domin(rule) + ate : “ ” → , ,
 → , → ,
]

donate [ˈdóuneɪt, -ɛ] ,
 = contribute
 [don(give) + ate(make) : “ ” → ()
 {donor(→), condone(→
 ,), pardone(→
 ,)}

dramatic [drəˈmætik]

= striking, impressive
 [drama(,) + tic : “ ” → ,
 → , →]

draw [drɔː]

= sketch ; attract
 [, → , →
 , → () ,]

drive [draɪv]
 (...)
 ()
 = force effort
 [, 가 . () → ()
 → () 가 →
 → - → -
]

drought [draʊt] 가
 = long period of no or low moisture ;
 dry period ; lack of water
 [dry(,)]

Vocabulary Test 17

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Disregard
(A) ignore
(B) deplore
(C) explore
(D) implore | 8. Distinction
(A) difference
(B) detachment
(C) association
(D) compounding | 15. Domain
(A) temperature
(B) period
(C) region
(D) process |
| 2. Disrupt
(A) relieve
(B) combine
(C) upset
(D) prove | 9. Distinctive
(A) complicated
(B) delicate
(C) characteristic
(D) irregular | 16. Domestic
(A) home
(B) various
(C) adverse
(D) predominant |
| 3. Dissent from
(A) disregard
(B) concur with
(C) disagree with
(D) occur with | 10. Distinguish
(A) remove
(B) differentiate
(C) honor
(D) protect | 17. Dominant
(A) threatening
(B) replacing
(C) developing
(D) prevailing |
| 4. Dissuade ()
(A) neglect
(B) persuade
(C) attribute
(D) resent | 11. Distribute
(A) commercialize
(B) supply
(C) research
(D) acknowledge | 18. Donate
(A) contribute
(B) take
(C) buy
(D) approve |
| 5. Distant
(A) disparate
(B) versed
(C) complicated
(D) faraway | 12. Disturb
(A) abolish
(B) upset
(C) placate
(D) disapprove | 19. Dramatic
(A) consistent
(B) accurate
(C) striking
(D) appealing |
| 6. Distinct
(A) separate
(B) assembled
(C) notable
(D) inferior | 13. Diversity
(A) variety
(B) volume
(C) region
(D) necessity | 20. Draw
(A) succeed
(B) attract
(C) search
(D) continue |
| 7. Distinct
(A) dangerous
(B) brief
(C) logical
(D) definite | 14. Domain
(A) field
(B) location
(C) organization
(D) occupation | 21. Drought
(A) long period of no moisture
(B) precipitation
(C) locust
(D) extreme temperature |

: 1. A 2. C 3. C 4. B 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. B
 11. B 12. B 13. A 14. A 15. C 16. A 17. D 18. A 19. C 20. B 21. A

Word List 18

durable [dʒʊə rəbl | djuə r-]

= long lasting

[dur(last) + able : “

{during(→ -), endure(→ ,)}

duration [djʊreɪʃən | djuə r-]

= span(,), length

dwelt in [dwél]

= reside in

[: “ ” → , → ,]

dynamic [dainæ mik]

= strong

[dynam(power) + mic : “ ” → , (< static) → , ,]

{dynamite(→), dynasty(→)}

E

earn [ɛərn]

< , , > ,

= acquire

earnest [ɛənist]

= serious

“ ”

earnest :

grave : / 가

serious : 가

sober :

earthly [ɛəθli]

= mundane (, ,)

[earth() + ly : → → , , (worldly)]

ease [i:z]

= reduce

[easy / : “ , ” → ()

→ = , → () 가 , → () , “ ,

” → , → (,) , → (loosen)]
{disease(dis(away) + ease : → , ,)}

ecological [ekəˈdʒɪkəl, ɪkə-]

= environmental

[eco(house) + log(study) + ical : “ ” → ,]

edge [édʒ]

= margin, rim(가 ,)

[→ () → () 가 → → ,]

efficient [ɪfɪʃənt]

= effective

[ef(out) + fic(make) + ient : “ () → () , → < > , (...)]

“ ”

effective plan :

effectual plan : 가

efficacious plan : 가

efficient plan :

{deficient(→ , ,), magnificent(→ , ,), proficient(→ , ,), sufficient(→)}

elaborate [ɪləˈbɒrət]

a. ,

v. ()

= a. complicated, complex; detailed

deliberate

v. detail

[e(out) + labor(work) + ate : “ → , → .

{labor(,), laboratory(→ ,), collaborate(→)}

element [éləˈmɛnt]

= part, factor

eliminate [ɪlɪˈmɛnɪt]

= remove, stop

[e(ex) + limin(threshold,) + ate : “
 ” → , , → (,
) → < >]
 {preliminary(→ , ,
)}}

emerge [imɛrʒ]

(/) ,
 = appear, come out, arise

[e(out) + merge, merse(dip, ,) :
 “ ” → , (appear) →
 () (come out)]
 {merge(→),
 immerse(), submerge(
 →)}}

eminence [émɑns]

= fame

[e(out) + min(stand out,) + ence : “
 ” → , , (celebrity)
 → (,) , (loftiness)]
 {imminent(→ ,
), prominent(→ ,
)}}

eminently [émɑntli]

= exceptionally

emit [imít]

= release, send out, exhale, give off
 designate

[e(out) + mit(send) : “ ” → (,)
 , → () , ()
 , ()]
 {admit(→ →),
 commit(→ , ,),
 submit(→ , ,),
 transmit(→)}}

emphasize [émfəsàiz]

= stress

employ [implɔi, em-]

= use

[em(in) + ploy(fold, ,) : “ ” →
 → () ,

→ ()]
 {deploy(de < dis + ploy : →)}}

enable [inéibl]

< > ,
 = permit
 [en(make) + able : “ ” → ()
 가 , / →]

enclose [inklúz, en-]

= surround

[en(make) + close() : “ ” → (,
) , (,)
 → , →]
 {disclose(→ ,)}

encourage [inkɔridʒ, en- | -kɔr-]

[] ; ,
 = motivate, promote(,)
 [en(make) + cour<cor(heart, ,) + age : “
 ” → →]
 {core(, →), courage(→
), discourage(→),
 encore (→ ,)}}

end [énd]

= goal

[→ = → , =
 → = →
 = ,]

end up

= finish

endangered [indéindʒəd, en-]

= threatened()

↔ abundant()

[endanger = en(make) + danger() : “
 ” →
 endangered : , (,)
]

Vocabulary Test 18

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Durable
(A) highly prized
(B) long lasting
(C) ancient
(D) hard | 8. Elaborate
(A) deliberate
(B) illegal
(C) secret
(D) isolated | 15. Employ
(A) accord
(B) barter
(C) govern
(D) use |
| 2. Dwell in
(A) long for
(B) reside in
(C) plan for
(D) discourage from | 9. Element
(A) field
(B) factor
(C) division
(D) aspect | 16. Enable
(A) permit
(B) attain
(C) deem
(D) awaken |
| 3. Earnest
(A) serious
(B) intelligent
(C) capable
(D) exacting | 10. Eliminating
(A) dwindling
(B) removing
(C) diluting
(D) misleading | 17. Enclose
(A) immerse
(B) perturb
(C) surround
(D) collaborate |
| 4. Ease
(A) conquer
(B) dampen
(C) reduce
(D) signify | 11. Emerge
(A) increase
(B) conclude
(C) succeed
(D) appear | 18. Encourage
(A) celebrate
(B) attract
(C) broaden
(D) motivate |
| 5. Ecological
(A) fiscal
(B) geographical
(C) historical
(D) environmental | 12. Eminence
(A) fame
(B) leadership
(C) experience
(D) wealth | 19. Ends
(A) benefits
(B) decisions
(C) services
(D) goals |
| 6. Edge
(A) component
(B) margin
(C) decoration
(D) protection | 13. Emit
(A) submit
(B) release
(C) reject
(D) pass by | 20. End up
(A) wear away
(B) finish
(C) cling to
(D) compensate for |
| 7. Efficient
(A) respectable
(B) influential
(C) effective
(D) intelligent | 14. Emphasize
(A) arouse
(B) enlarge
(C) stress
(D) dedicate | 21. Endangered
(A) unusual
(B) threatened
(C) crowded
(D) infertile |

: 1. B 2. B 3. A 4. C 5. B 6. B 7. C 8. A 9. B 10. B
11. D 12. A 13. B 14. C 15. D 16. A 17. C 18. D 19. D 20. B 21. B

Word List 19

endeavor [indé'vər, en-]

v. , ()

n. ,

= v. strive, try, struggle

n. enterprise (,)

[en(make) + deavor(duty) : "() " →

(strive), , →

(try). ,]

endless [éndlis]

= limitless

" , "

endless : ,

eternal : , []

everlasting :

permanent : / ,

perpetual :

endow [indáu, en-]

= donate grant, give

[en(in) + dow(provide) : " " → (

) → [endow A with B] < > ,

; < > () 가]

enduring [indjúə riŋ , en- | -djúə-]

, ,

= lasting

[en(make) + dur(last) + ing : " " →

, ; (lasting) →

] ,

{durable(→ , , ,

), during(→ - ,), endure

(→ , ,), obdurate

(→ , ,)}

engage [ingéidʒ, en-]

< > ,

= hire involve

[en(in) + gage(pledge) : " (en)" →

, → = →

=]

{mortgage(mort < mortal() + gage :

→)}

enhance [inhæns, en- | -húns]

; 가 ,

= improve, strengthen

[en(make) + hance < haunce(high) : " = (,

) , → 가 , 가

,]

enlarge [inlúərdʒ, en-]

, []

= expand (,)

[en(make) + large : " " → ,

→ () (expand), ()

→]

enormous [inúrməs]

= huge, vast, large, many

[e(out) + norm(standard) + ous : " 가 " →

, ,]

{normal(→ , ,), abnormal(

→ , ,)}

" , "

enormous :

huge : , ,

immense : 가

mammoth : ()

tremendous : ,

vast : , ,

enrich [inríč, en-]

가 , ,

= enhance

[en(make) + rich : " " →

→ → /가 ,

] ,

ensure [inúə | -s:]

, ,

= guarantee ()

[en(make) + sure : " " → ()

, , () →

(make safe), (guard)]

enter [éntər] 가

= go into

enterprise [éntərpráiz]

() ;

= undertaking (,)

[enter<inter(between) + prise(take) : " "

= , → = ,

→ =]

{prison(→ , ,), comprise (

→ , - ,) , surprise (

→)}

enthusiasm [inúziæzm, en- | -ú:-]

, ;

= intense interest

[en(in) + thus < theos(god) + asm : “ ” →

→ , → , ,

“ ”

emotion : / /

enthusiasm : / /

feeling :

fervor : / ,

passion : ,

sentiment :

{theology(,), theist(,),

atheist ()}

enthusiastic [inθu:ziæstik, en-]

= eager

entire [intáir, en-]

= whole, complete

[en < in(not) + tire < teger(touch) : “ ” → (whole) → (complete)

→ ()]

“ ”

entire : 가

gross : (: Gross National Product = GNP,)

total : .

whole : 가

entirely [intáirli, en-]

= totally, completely

environment [inváið anmənt, en-]

, (); 《the 》

= ecosystem, ecology, setting

equip [ikwíp]

- (...)

= furnish

[: “ ” → () ,

→ , → (,

)]

“ ”

equip : / /

furnish : .

provide :

supply : .

equivocally [ikwívakli]

= ambiguously

[equivocal = equi(the same) + voc(call,) + al : “ 가 ” →

가 → →]

{vocal(), vocation(→ , →),

advocate(- → ,),

revocable(→ /)}

especially [ispéáli, es-]

= notably, specifically

essential [isénli, es-]

= crucial, vital, important fundamental

[essence . essence : esse (be,) +

ence : “ ” → , , 가

→ 가 . essential : ,

→]

“ ”

essential : ,

indispensable : , 가

necessary : 가

requisite : ,

{esse(< > ,), quintessence(quint(five) +

essence : 5 가 , ; < ,

> 5 (, , ,)}}

establish [istæbli, es-]

< / > ; < >

= institute(), organize, set up

[e(out) + stabl < stable() + ish : “

” → ,]

established [istæblid, es-]

() ;

= qualified (,)

Vocabulary Test 19

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Endeavor
(A) request
(B) strive
(C) offer
(D) decide | 8. Enormous
(A) diverse
(B) permanen
(C) appealing
(D) huge | 15. Environment
(A) creed
(B) factor
(C) burden
(D) ecosystem |
| 2. Endless ()
(A) eternal
(B) immense
(C) everlasting
(D) perpetual | 9. Enormously
(A) tremendously
(B) unrealistically
(C) somewhat
(D) beautifully | 16. Equip
(A) select
(B) adjust
(C) devise
(D) furnish |
| 3. Endow
(A) distribute
(B) pervade
(C) grant
(D) raise | 10. Enrich
(A) provide
(B) enhance
(C) enlarge
(D) transmit | 17. Equivocally
(A) ambiguously
(B) angrily
(C) abnormally
(D) aggressively |
| 4. Enduring
(A) developed
(B) long-lasting
(C) engaging
(D) challenging | 11. Ensure
(A) determine
(B) bestow
(C) guarantee
(D) impair | 18. Especially
(A) efficiently
(B) specifically
(C) encore
(D) abundantly |
| 5. Engage
(A) hire
(B) feature
(C) deem
(D) complement | 12. Enterprise
(A) consumption
(B) amenities
(C) boom
(D) undertaking | 19. Essential
(A) precious
(B) crucial
(C) practical
(D) confined |
| 6. Enhance
(A) improve
(B) supplement
(C) confirm
(D) determine | 13. Enthusiasm ()
(A) fervor
(B) passion
(C) respect
(D) intense interest | 20. Essential
(A) introductory
(B) changeable
(C) beneficial
(D) fundamental |
| 7. Enlarge
(A) furnish
(B) obdurate
(C) strengthen
(D) expand | 14. Entire
(A) certain
(B) complete
(C) mature
(D) diseased | 21. Established
(A) qualified
(B) located
(C) consulted
(D) chosen |

: 1. B 2. B 3. C 4. B 5. A 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. A 10. B
 11. C 12. D 13. C 14. B 15. D 16. D 17. A 18. B 19. B 20. D 21. A

Word List 20

estimate [éstɪmət, -mèit]

가 ,
 = assess, judge calculate ; predict
 [: “ ” → ,
 (calculate) → () 가 , (judge)]
 “ 가 ”
 appraise : 가 가
 estimate : 가 /
 evaluate : / 가 가 .
 가

evaluate [ivæluèit] 가 ,

= judge
 [e(out) + valu(value) + ate : “ 가 ” →
 < , , > 가 ; , ...
]
 {value(가) , valuable(가) , devalue(가
 → (가) 가) , equivalent
 (가 → 가 ,) , overvalue(가
 → 가) , undervalue(가
 → 가)}

evaporate [ivæpəreît]

, < . >
 = disappear
 [e(out) + vapor() + ate : “ 가 ”
 → , → (, ,
) ,]

even [iʋən]
 = unchanged, constant

eventual [ivéntʃuəl]

= later
 [e(out) + vent(come) + ual : “ ” →
 ,]
 {vent(→ ,) , invent(
 → ,) , prevent(→
 ,)}

eventually [ivéntʃuəli] () ; 가
 = ultimately, finally, in time

evidence [évidəns]

n. v. ,
 = n. proof v. reveal
 [e(out) + vid(look) + ence : “ ” → ,
 → → , (sign), ()
 , 가]
 {video() , provide(→

,)}

evident [évɪdənt]

= apparent, noticeable, obvious, manifest

[e(out) + vid(look) + ent : “ ” →
 → , →
 “ ”]
 apparent :
 clear : 가
 evident :
 manifest :
 obvious : / 가

evolve [ivɒlv | ivɔlv]

, ;
 = develop
 [e(out) + volve(roll,) : “ ” →
 < , , > ,
 →]
 {volve(→ , →
) , involve(→ ,
) , revolve(→)}

exact [igzækt]

= precise

[ex(out) + act(drive) : “ ” → ()
 , → , “ ”
 ” → 가 →
 (precise), (correct) → ,
 [] → < , > ,
 (rigorous)]
 “ ”
 accurate : /
 correct : ,
 exact : / /
 precise :

examine [igzæmin]

= inspect, investigate

excavate [ékskəvèit]

= uncover (,) , remove

[ex(out) + cave(hole,) + ate : “ ”
 → (,) → () (dig out)]
 {cave(→) , cavern() , concave(
 →)}

exceed [iksɪd] 가 ,

= go beyond ; have greater number than ;
 surpass

[ex(out) + ceed(go) : “가 ” →
(go beyond), (, ,) → ,
가 (surpass)]
{proceed(가 →), succeed(
가 → ,)}

exceedingly [iksɪːdɪŋ li]
= extremely

excel [iksɛl] 가 ,
= be outstanding
[ex(out) + cel(speed) : “ ” →
() 가 , - (be superior) → ,
]
{celerity(→), accelerate(_
→가), decelerate(→
)}

exceptional [iksɛpˌɛnəl]
= unusual ↔ ordinate ()

exceptionally [iksɛpˌɛnəli]
= unusually

excessive [iksɛsɪv]
= extreme
[excess = ex(out) + cess(go) : “가 ” →
, 가. exceed . excessive : ,
]
{concession(가 → ,), process
(가 → ,), succession(
가 → ,)}

execute [ɛksɪkjʊt]
[,] , []
= perform
[ex(out) + (s)ecute(follow) : “ ” → (,
) , (carry out) → ()
, → → ()
]
{consecutive(→), persecute
(/ →), prosecute (→ ,)}

exercise [ɛksəˈsaɪz]
= use, practice

exhausted [ɪgzɔːstɪd]
; (...) ,
= used up ; tired
[ex(out) + haust(draw,) + ed : “
 ” → , , →
]

exhaustively [ɪgzɔːstɪvli]
= thoroughly
[exhaustive = ex(out) + haust(draw) + ive : “
 ” → (,) ,
→ < > , , .
exhaustively : , , ,
]

exhibit [ɪgzɪbɪt]
= show, feature, present, display, demonstrate
[ex(out) + hibit(hold,) : “ ” → ,
→ (,) ,]
{inhibit(→ 가 → ,) ,
, prohibit(→ ,)}

exotic [ɪgzɔːtɪk | -zɔːt-]
= unusual
[exo(outer,) + tic : “ , ” → ()
, (↔ indigenous) → , ,
]
{exodus(→ ,)}

expand [ɪkspænd]
= increase
[ex(out) + pand(spread out) : “ ” → ,
→ () , →
() , (enlarge) → ()
]

“ ”
dilate :
distend:
expand :
extend : 가
swell : / ,

expanse [ɪkspæns]
= area
[ex(out) + pans < pand(spread out) + e : “
 ” → ,]

Voabulary Test 20

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Estimate
(A) assign
(B) assess
(C) prove
(D) claim | 8. Evolve
(A) develop
(B) rotate
(C) escape
(D) prosecute | 15. Exceptional ()
(A) ordinate
(B) critical
(C) bustling
(D) deliberate |
| 2. Evaluate
(A) involve
(B) distend
(C) prohibit
(D) judge | 9. Exact
(A) swift
(B) precise
(C) automatic
(D) easy | 16. Excessive
(A) high-pitched
(B) constant
(C) extreme
(D) intermittent |
| 3. Evaporate
(A) disappear
(B) inhibit
(C) revolve
(D) proceed | 10. Examine
(A) advance
(B) stress
(C) guarantee
(D) inspect | 17. Execute
(A) acknowledge
(B) send back
(C) exterminate
(D) perform |
| 4. Even
(A) adjacent
(B) cautious
(C) unchanged
(D) expanded | 11. Excavate
(A) swell
(B) provide
(C) uncover
(D) donate | 18. Exhaustively
(A) precisely
(B) selectively
(C) frantically
(D) thoroughly |
| 5. Eventually
(A) simultaneously
(B) ultimately
(C) therefore
(D) partially | 12. Exceed
(A) surpass
(B) outlast
(C) resemble
(D) complement | 19. Exhibit
(A) record
(B) show
(C) determine
(D) limit |
| 6. Evidence
(A) reveal
(B) impair
(C) outdo
(D) prefer | 13. Exceedingly
(A) conversely
(B) largely
(C) extremely
(D) ultimately | 20. Expanding
(A) relaxing
(B) structured
(C) increasing
(D) unused |
| 7. Evident
(A) bountiful
(B) inquisitive
(C) peculiar
(D) apparent | 14. Excel
(A) practice
(B) teach
(C) be interested
(D) be outstanding | 21. Expanse
(A) area
(B) season
(C) concentration
(D) study |

: 1. B 2. D 3. A 4. C 5. B 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. B 10. D
 11. C 12. A 13. C 14. D 15. A 16. C 17. D 18. D 19. B 20. C 21. A

Word List 21

expect [ikspékt]

= predict

[ex(out) + (s)pect(look) : “ ” → ,]

“ ”

anticipate :

expect :

hope :

{spectator(→ ,), aspect(-
→ ,), circumspect(→
, conspicuous(→),
inspect(→), perspective(
→ , ,), prospect(
→ ,), respect(→),
suspect (→ ,)}}

expend [ikspénd]

(...) ,

= use, spend

[ex(out) + pend(weigh,) : “ ” → (,)

,]
{expenditure(→ ,), expense(→
, ,), compensate(→
→ , , ,
, dispense(→
, () , spend ()}}

expert [ékspərt]

= skilled

ex(out) + per(try) + t : “ ” →
→ 가. (가) , →
< > (...) (skilled),]
{peril(→ ,), experience(
→ ,), experiment(→ ,
)}}

expertise [ékspərtiz]

= skill

explicit [iksplísit]

= obvious, clear

[ex(out) + plic(fold,) + it(go) : “ ” →
→ (outspoken) (↔ implicit),
(clear)]
{complicated(→ , ,),
complicity(→ , ,),
duplicate(du(two) + plicate : →
,), duplicity(→ ,
,), explicate(
→ ,), implicate

(→ ,), implicit(
→ ,), replicate(→ ,
,), replica(→ ,)}

explore [iksplɔɪ]

, ,

= investigate

[ex(out) + plo(re cry out) : “ (”
, ” → < >
, → < , 가 >
]
{deplore(→ ,
,), implore(
→ → ,)}}

expose [ikspóuz]

= uncover

[ex(out) + pose(put) : “ ” → (,
) , → ()
, (show) → ()
(disclose)]
{position(→ ,), compose(→
,), dispose(→ ,), oppose
(→ ,), propose(→
,), suppose(→ 가)}}

exposition [ékspozɪʃən]

, ; , ;

= exhibition

[ex(out) + pos(put) + ition : “ ” → ,
(exposure) → , → ,
(exhibition) → () ,]

exposure [ikspóʊər]

= disclosure

[ex + pos(put) + ure : “ ” → ,
→ (,) , → ()
]

express [iksprés]

= represent, record

[ex(out) + press() : “ ” →
→ →]
{pressure(), compress(→
→ ,), depress(→
,), impress(→
,), oppression(→ ,
,), repress (→ ,),
suppress(→ ,)}

extend [ɪksténd]

= lengthen, reach, prolong, stretch

[ex(out) + tend(stretch,)]: “ ” → ,
 (stretch out) → () , ()
 (prolong) → (,) ,
 (enlarge) → ()]
 {tend(/ → ,), tendency
 (→ ,), attend(- /
 → ,), contend(→ ,
), distend(가 → ,),
 intend(→ - ,), pretend
 (→ - ,), superintend
 (→ ,)}

extensive [ɪksténsɪv]

< 가 > ,
 (,) , (가) ,
 = far-reaching large
 ↔ intensive
 [ex(out) + tens(stretch,) + ive: “ ” →
 (가) , → (,)
 (far-reaching), () →
 , (lengthy) → (,) , (가)
]
 {tense(→ ,), intense(
 → ,)}

extent [ɪkstént]

= degree, scope
 [extend() . ex(out) + tent(stretch,
)]: “ ” → , (size),
 → (scope), (degree), (limit)]

external [ɪkstérnl]

= outside

[exter < extra(outward) + nal: “ ” → ,
 () , (↔ internal) → →
 , → , (foreign)]
 {extraneous(→ ,),
 extraordinary(→ ,),
 extreme(→ ,)}

extinct [ɪkstí kt]

= died out

[extinctus(extinguish()) .
 “ ” → , → ()
 → , : distinguish
 () distinct (,)]

extinguish [ɪkstí gwɪʃ]

= put out

extract [ɪkstræ kt, eks-]

, () ; []
 = derive, draw, remove, abstract(/)
 [ex(out) + tract(draw): “ ” → ,
 → ()]
 {abstract(→ ,),
 detract(→ ,), distract(
 → ,), protract(→
), retract(→ ,),
 subtract(→ ,)}

extraordinary [ɪkstrədənəri, èkstrədənəri]

= exceptional, unusual

[extra(outside) + ordin(order) + ary: “ ” →
 , → (exceptional),
 (peculiar), (eccentric)]
 {order(→ , ,), disorder(
 ,), ordinary (→ , ,
), coordinate (→
 , ,), inordinate(
 → , ,), subordinate(
 → , ,)}

extreme [ɪkstrím]

= great

[extr(outside) + eme()]: “가
 ” → (가) , 가 → ,
 → , []
 {ior. exterior(
 → , , -), interior(
 → , , ,),
 super (→ , ,), superior(
 → , , (, 가) ,
 (,) , supreme(가
 → , ,), inferior(
 → , (, ,) ,
 ()), prior(pre + ior: →).
 : exterior, interior,
 superior, inferior, prior
 to .}

Vocabulary Test 21

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Expect
(A) appraise
(B) intend
(C) predict
(D) duplicate | 8. Expose
(A) photograph
(B) uncover
(C) locate
(D) preserve | 15. External
(A) practical
(B) outside
(C) atmosphere
(D) outdoor |
| 2. Expended
(A) reserved
(B) borrowed
(C) lost
(D) used | 9. Exposition
(A) exhibition
(B) excursion
(C) concert
(D) contest | 16. Extinct
(A) extant
(B) hiding
(C) died out
(D) changeable |
| 3. Expert
(A) fluent
(B) manifes
(C) precise
(D) skilled | 10. Exposure
(A) disclosure
(B) scope
(C) peril
(D) replica | 17. Extinguish
(A) distinguish
(B) put out
(C) retract
(D) subordinate |
| 4. Expertise
(A) skill
(B) attribute
(C) complacency
(D) boom | 11. Expressed
(A) constrained
(B) communicated
(C) recorded
(D) administered | 18. Extract
(A) derive
(B) differentiate
(C) detach
(D) descend |
| 5. Explicit
(A) obvious
(B) exhaustive
(C) complicated
(D) gross | 12. Extend
(A) improve
(B) duplicate
(C) change
(D) lengthen | 19. Extraordinary
(A) exceptional
(B) necessary
(C) democratic
(D) predicted |
| 6. Explicitly
(A) willingly
(B) meticulously
(C) predominantly
(D) clearly | 13. Extensive
(A) indispensable
(B) critical
(C) large
(D) vocal | 20. Extraordinary
(A) certain
(B) unusual
(C) necessary
(D) intense |
| 7. Explore
(A) photograph
(B) map
(C) investigate
(D) buy | 14. Extent
(A) scope
(B) area
(C) burden
(D) affluence | 21. Extreme
(A) great
(B) energetic
(C) reasonable
(D) graceful |

: 1. C 2. D 3. D 4. A 5. A 6. D 7. C 8. B 9. A 10. A
 11. C 12. D 13. C 14. A 15. B 16. C 17. B 18. A 19. A 20. B 21. A

Word List 22

F

face [féis]

< , > ,
 = confront
 [: , → ,
 → , (confront) → (,) ,

fade away [féid]

, 가 ,
 = diminish disappear
 [fade : < , , > "
 → , → < , > → < ,
 > () , → < ,
 >]
 " "
 disappear : /
 fade :
 vanish :

fairly [fé ɹli]

, ,
 = decidedly(,), somewhat
 [→ → , →
 → → →
 →]

faith [féiθ]

= belief pride
 [faith < fides(trust) : " " → , (trust) → ,
 → , → , → , ,
]
 {fidelity(→ ,), confident(
 → ,), diffident(가
 → ,), perfidy(→
)}

faithful [féiθfəl]

, ; ,
 = loyal
 [faith + ful : → ,
 → , 가 → ,
 = , → /
 =]

familiar [fəmiljə]

() ,
 = well-known
 [family(가) . 가 → ,
 → , → →
]

far (higher) []

= much

far-reaching [fɑːr-tʃiːŋ]

,
 = broad, extensive
 [far() + reaching(,) : "
 " → (,) ,
 → ()]

fascinate [fæ sənèit]

,
 = greatly interest
 [fascin < fascinum() + ate : " " →
 , , (charm) →
 , → ()
)]

fashion [fæ ʃən]

n. , , v.
 = n. shape, way v. make
 [fash < fac(make) + ion : " " → , ,
 → - , (style, shape) → , →
 , → , " "
 → () ,]
 " "
 fashion :
 manner :
 method

mode ,
 way 가
 {old-fashioned(→ , ,
) , factor(→) , factory
 (→) , manufacture(
 → ,)}

fashionable [fæ ʃə nəbl]

= popular

fasten [fæ sn, fɪ sn]

= fix (,)
 [fast(,) + en(make) : " ,

" → (,) ,
→ (, ,) , →
< , > 가]

fatigue [fə'ti:g] (,) ,
= exhaustion (,)

favor [féivə]r

= approval (, ,)
[→ = → →
= , → = ,
]

feature [fi:tʃə]r ;
= characteristic
[feat < fict(make, do) + ure : " →
→ () → =
] }
{defeat(가 → ,)}

federal [fédə rə]l

, 가
= national
[feder(league,) + al : " → ,
(allied) → (가, (州)) →
가]
{federate(), federation(,), federacy
(,), confederate(→),
confederation(, ,)}

fierce [fiə's]r

(,) ;
= furious, threatening ; aggressive
[fierc < ferus(wild, savage) + e : " →
(,) , (↔ tame) → < ,
> , < 가> ,]
{ferocious (→ , ; ,),
ferocity (,)}

figure [figjə | -gə]

, (畫像),
= shape, sculpture; statue
[fig(make) + ure : " = , →
→ → = , → ,
→ ,]
{configuration(→ ,)}

finance [finæ ns, fáinæns]

,
= pay for
[fin(end) + ance : " = , ,
→]
{final(,), finite(→)}

fine (cloth) [fáin] < > 가 ,

= thin
[fin(end) + e : " = → → ,
→ , → , 가]

finely [fáinli]

;
= minutely (,)
[: , → ,
→ , , 가]

finish [fínɪʃ]

= complete
[fin(end) + ish : " = ,]

fit [fit]

= adjust
["- " → → =
]

fix [fíks]

[] ,
[]
= attach repair
[→ / →
= → - →
→ →]

flaw [flɔ:lis]

= defect (,)
[(,) → (,)
(crack), → () (fault) → (,
)]

flawless [flɔ:lis]

, < , , >
= impeccable(,), perfect

Vocabulary Test 22

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Face
(A) confront
(B) mock
(C) lose
(D) appreciate | 8. Fashion ()
(A) manner
(B) mode
(C) experiment
(D) way | 15. Finance
(A) calculate
(B) supplement
(C) pay for
(D) operate |
| 2. Fade away
(A) grow
(B) disappear
(C) remain
(D) develop | 9. Fasten
(A) fix
(B) polish
(C) tan
(D) dye | 16. Fine
(A) direct
(B) thin
(C) flat
(D) wavy |
| 3. Fairly
(A) significantly
(B) extremely
(C) decidedly
(D) partially | 10. Fatigue
(A) agitation
(B) disposition
(C) method
(D) exhaustion | 17. Finely
(A) minutely
(B) loosely
(C) sensitively
(D) purely |
| 4. Faithful
(A) diligent
(B) serious
(C) elaborate
(D) loyal | 11. Favor
(A) breakthrough
(B) collaboration
(C) approval
(D) illusion | 18. Fit
(A) cling
(B) adjust
(C) erode
(D) derive |
| 5. Familiar
(A) well-known
(B) accurate
(C) durable
(D) confident | 12. Feature
(A) display
(B) characterize
(C) restrict
(D) contact | 19. Fix
(A) control
(B) ride
(C) repair
(D) steer |
| 6. Far-reaching
(A) broad
(B) wise
(C) improbable
(D) remote | 13. Federal
(A) regional
(B) national
(C) requisite
(D) obvious | 20. Flaw
(A) requirement
(B) detail
(C) defect
(D) trademark |
| 7. Fascinate
(A) protract
(B) fasten securely
(C) vanish
(D) greatly interest | 14. Fierce
(A) implicit
(B) mammoth
(C) aggressive
(D) efficacious | 21. Flawless
(A) dauntless
(B) indivisible
(C) flashy
(D) perfect |

: 1. A 2. B 3. C 4. D 5. A 6. A 7. D 8. C 9. A 10. D
11. C 12. B 13. B 14. C 15. C 16. B 17. A 18. B 19. C 20. C 21. D

Word List 23

flexible [fléksəbl]

= adaptable (,)
 ↔ rigid (,)
 [flex(bend,) + ible : “ ” →
 , → (,) ,
 → ,]
 { flex(,), reflex(→
 ,), reflect(→
 ,) }

flight [fláit]

= escape

[fly() . → → →
 ,]

float [flóut]

= drift along ; stay on the top

[→ , →
 → ()
 → → ,]

float upward

= rise

flood [fláð]

= inundate(,) ; deluge()
 [flood < flow() : “ ” → →
 → , →]

flourish [fléərɪ | fláər-]

= prosper, succeed ; thrive, blossom

[flour < flor(flower) + ish : “ ” → (,
) → (,) ,
 (thrive) → () →
 → ,]

“ ”

flourish : “ ”
 prosper :
 succeed :
 thrive :
 { flora(;),
 floral(→), florist(, 가), flour
 (가 → 가 , 가) }

flow [flóu]

= stream(,)

“ ”

flow :

gush :

focus on [fóukəs]

(...)

= concentrate on

[focus : “ ” → →
 → ,]

for instance [instəns]

= for example

[instance = in(on) + stance(stand) : “ ”
 → , ,]
 { circumstance(→),
 constancy(→ ,),
 substance(→ , ,) }

forage [fóridʒ, fóər-]

()

= feed, search for food

[: “fodder(,)” → →
 → → ,
 , → →]

forcible [fórsəbl]

[] , ; ,

= obligatory (,)

[force(, , , ,) . forcible :
 → → →
 →]

foremost [fórməʊst, -məst]

가

= leading most respected, most dedicated

[fore(front, , ,) + most(가) : “가 ”
 → , 가 ,]

foresee [fórsi:]

“ ”

= predict

[fore(front, , ,) + see : “ ” →
 , → , , →
 ,]

form [fórm]

= are created

[: , . (shape) → →
 → → →
 →]

former [fɔːmə] ,
= previous
[forme(first, 1)]

fortify [fɔːtɪfaɪ]
() ,
= strengthen
[fort(strong, /) + ify(make) : “ ” →
 , → (,)
→ (,)
(strengthen), → ()]
{fort(→ ,), forte(→ ,
; ,), fortress(→ ,),
comfort(→ ,), effort (→ ,)}

founding [faʊndɪŋ] , , ,
= creation
[found < fund(bottom,) : “ ” →
 , () → (,
) →]
{fund(가 → ,), fundamental
(→ ,), profound
(→)}

fragile [frædʒəl | -dʒaɪl]
[,] ,
= easily broken ; delicate(,)
[frag(break,) + ile(easy) : “ ” →
 , (brittle) → ,
(frail)]
{fragment(→ ,), frail(→
 ,)}

fragment [frægmənt]
n. () ,
v. ,
= n. piece, part, v. break up
[frag(break) + ment “ ” → ,
 ,]

fragmentary [frægməntəri | -təri]
 , ;
= incomplete
[: , → →
→]

from time to time ,
= occasionally, now and then()

fruitlessly [frʊtɪslɪ]
< > ;
= in vain (,)
[fruit(,) + less + ly : “() ”
→ → , → < >
(uselessly), → (in vain)
“ ”

fruitless :
futile :
useless : ,
vain : / 가

fulfill [fʊlflɪ]
 ,
= accomplish, achieve, realize, satisfy
[ful < full + fill : “가 ” → →
→ → () ,
]

function [fʌŋkʃən] , ; ,
= purpose

functioned (as~) ,
= acted

fundamental [fʌndəməntl]
 ,
= basic ; underlying, radical essential
[fund(bottom,) + a + ment + al : “ ” →
 , → ,
(essential)]
{found(→ ,),
fund(가 → ,), profound
(→)}

furnish [fɜːnɪʃ]
(가) ;
= provide
[furni() + sh : “ ” → ()
 . (supply) → () ,
(provide)]
“ ”

equip : /
furnish : /
provide :
supply :
{furniture(/ → 가 , ,
)}

Vocabulary Test 23

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Flexible ()
(A) vain
(B) extensive
(C) rigid
(D) profound | 8. Forcible
(A) furious
(B) ordinary
(C) useless
(D) obligatory | 15. Fragment
(A) hold down
(B) break up
(C) characterize
(D) distinguish |
| 2. Flight
(A) barrier
(B) mode
(C) escape
(D) vestige | 9. Foremost
(A) most accessible
(B) abovementioned
(C) fourth
(D) most respected | 16. From time to time
(A) very quickly
(B) on the contrary
(C) now and then
(D) as a result |
| 3. Float
(A) drift along
(B) condense
(C) bunch together
(D) proliferate | 10. Foresee
(A) count on
(B) invent
(C) predict
(D) rely on | 17. Fruitlessly
(A) violently
(B) desperately
(C) in vain
(D) at length |
| 4. Flood
(A) reflect
(B) prosper
(C) inundate
(D) supply | 11. Former
(A) probable
(B) previous
(C) recent
(D) of a short time | 18. Fulfill
(A) satisfy
(B) thrive
(C) exceed
(D) equip |
| 5. Flourish
(A) persist
(B) influence
(C) accomplish
(D) thrive | 12. Fortify
(A) strengthen
(B) govern
(C) embed
(D) exhibit | 19. Function
(A) flair
(B) extent
(C) purpose
(D) necessity |
| 6. Flourished
(A) bestowed
(B) succeeded
(C) engaged
(D) dedicated | 13. Fragile
(A) inefficient
(B) easily broken
(C) poorly planned
(D) involuntary | 20. Fundamental
(A) possible
(B) radical
(C) gradual
(D) unique |
| 7. Forage
(A) fly
(B) assemble
(C) search for food
(D) rest | 14. Fragment
(A) family
(B) skeleton
(C) piece
(D) relief | 21. Furnish
(A) replace
(B) provide
(C) consume
(D) supplement |

: 1. C 2. C 3. A 4. C 5. D 6. B 7. C 8. D 9. D 10. C
11. B 12. A 13. B 14. C 15. B 16. C 17. C 18. A 19. C 20. B 21. B

Word List 24

further [fɜːrðər] 가

= additional

[far(/ ; 가 가,)
furthest. “ ” → /
“ ” →
→ 가]

furthermore [fɜːrðər mɔːr]

가,
= in addition, additionally

[further + more : “ + ” →
가]

G

gainful [ɡeɪnfəl]

= profitable

[gain() + ful < full(가) : “ 가 ” →
(paying), →
]

gap [ɡæp]

= difference

[: → () → ,
→ →]

gather [ɡæðər] () ,

= collect

generally [dʒenəˈrəli]

= largely

[gener(kind) + ally : “ ” →
]

generate [dʒenəˈreɪt]

= produce, create

[gener < gen(birth) + ate : “ ” → () , → (,) ,
→ (,) ,]
{gene(→ ,) , genetics(→) , genesis(→ , ,) , generous(→ , ,) ,
genuine(→ → , ,) ,
degenerate(→ ,) ,
regenerate(→ / ,) ,
genial(→) , congenial(→ ,) } }

genuinely [dʒɛnjuɪnli]

= truly, actually

[genuine = genu(birth) + ine(like) : “ ” →
→ , , , →
→ () . genuinely :
]

get in the way of

() , () 가

= be a obstacle(,) to

[way : , . get in the way of :
/ →]

get rid of -

= eliminate

[rid : , ; , . get rid of :
→ () ,
]

giant [dʒaɪənt]

↔ dwarf ()

gifted [ɡɪftɪd]

= talented

[gift(,) + ed : “ ” →
가 → 가 , 가
]

gigantic [dʒaɪɡəˈntɪk, dʒi-]

= huge

[gigant < giant() + ic : “ ” → ,
]

give up

= abandon

given (time) [ɡɪvən]

= particular

glorify [ɡləˈrɪfaɪ]

= honor

[glori < glory(, ,) + fy : “ ”
→ → ... ,
< > → , →
() , ...]

go into 가

= enter

golden age [góuldə n éidʒ]

(, 가) ,

= at its peak(,)

[golden : gold , , 가 .
age : → → → → ()]**goods** [gúdz]

, ; ,

= commodities

[: “ ” → (possessions), ,
(movable effects) → ,]**govern** [gávrn]

, ; ...

= regulate determine

[: “ ” → , →
→ , → , →
,]**governing** [gávrnɪŋ], ,
= controlling**gradual** [græ dʒuəl | -dju-], ,
= slow[grad(step,) + ual : “ ” → ,
]

{grade(→ , , , , ,),

graduate(→
→ ,), degrade (→
, degree(→ , , , , ,
, upgrade(→ ,))}**grant** [græ nt, gránt]

, , 가 ,

= give ; bestow (,)

[: “ , ” → (,
) , → → 가 →
]**grasp** [græ sp, græsp], ,
= catch ; understand[: “ ” → → (,)
→]**gratify** [græ tɪfài]

, ,

= please

[grat(please,) + ify(make) : “ ” →

, → ()]

{grateful(가 → , ,
, gratitude(→ , ,),
congratulate(→)}**graze** [gréiz]

, ,

= feed

[grass() . : “ ” →
→ →]**ground** [gráund]

, , ; () ,

= reason

[: “ ” → 가 = , →
() → → , → ,
,]**groundless** [gráundlis], ,
= unproven**grown-up** [gróunɪp], ,
= adult[grown(, , ,) + up() : “
” → , (adult), →
,]**guard** [gárd]

, ,

= protect

[: “ ” → → →
→ →]**guess** [gés]

() []

= conjecture ([])

guide [gáid], ,
= direct, lead[: “ ” → → →
→ ,]

Vocabulary Test 24

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Further
(A) endless
(B) measurable
(C) interruptive
(D) additional | 8. Get rid of
(A) eliminate
(B) reduce
(C) accumulate
(D) break down | 15. Grant
(A) guarantee
(B) teach
(C) send
(D) give |
| 2. Furthermore
(A) consequently
(B) henceforth
(C) in addition
(D) on the other hand | 9. Giant ()
(A) expert
(B) dwarf
(C) adherent
(D) miniature | 16. Gratify
(A) exhibit
(B) inspect
(C) connect
(D) please |
| 3. Gainful
(A) plentiful
(B) profitable
(C) favorable
(D) cautious | 10. Gifted
(A) talented
(B) presented
(C) eccentric
(D) sophisticated | 17. Graze
(A) wander
(B) breed
(C) feed
(D) exercise |
| 4. Gap
(A) difference
(B) expansion
(C) flake
(D) breakthrough | 11. Gigantic
(A) fractious
(B) influential
(C) sturdy
(D) huge | 18. Ground
(A) reason
(B) impact
(C) standpoint
(D) transition |
| 5. Generally
(A) partially
(B) largely
(C) more or less
(D) overwhelmingly | 12. Goods
(A) vehicles
(B) boxes
(C) commodities
(D) machines | 19. Grown-up
(A) adolescent
(B) adult
(C) parent
(D) sibling |
| 6. Generate
(A) release
(B) convert
(C) produce
(D) enhance | 13. Govern
(A) degrade
(B) commemorate
(C) regulate
(D) monitor | 20. Guard
(A) determine
(B) promote
(C) forage
(D) protect |
| 7. Genuinely
(A) truly
(B) quite
(C) somewhat
(D) rarely | 14. Gradual
(A) slow
(B) free
(C) inevitable
(D) graceful | 21. Guess
(A) punctuality
(B) conjecture
(C) clout
(D) advent |

: 1. D 2. C 3. B 4. A 5. B 6. C 7. A 8. A 9. B 10. A
 11. D 12. C 13. C 14. A 15. D 16. D 17. C 18. A 19. B 20. D 21. B

Word List 25

H

habitat [háitæt]

() ;
= environment, home
[habit(dwell) + at : “ ” → () ,
(dwelling)]
{habitable(), habitation(),
cohabit(), inhabit()
→ , , inhabitant()}

habitation [hábitéiʃn]

= dwelling (,)

happen [háepə n]

= take place
[hap(fall,) + pen : “ ” → ,
{hap(→ ,), hapless(), mishap
(→), haphazard(hap+hazard(, ,
) → , →)}]

harvest [hárvíst]

= gather
[: “가 ” → → () ,
() , (reap) →
() ,]

hastily [héistili]

= hurriedly
[haste(,) , →
(hurriedly); (rashly)]

hazard [háezərd]

= danger
[: hasard (= dice game,
) → , →
→ →]

danger :

hazard :

peril :

risk :

hazardous [háezərdəs]

() ,
= dangerous, risky

height [háit]

= peak, summit
[high() . : “ ” → →
, → → → ,
→ ,]

heighten [háitn]

, <가 > 가
= increase, intensify
[: “ ” → → 가 →
→]

hence [héns]

= consequently, therefore
[: “hence ()” →
→ ,]

heritage [héritidʒ]

[] ; ,
= inheritance ; tradition
[herit(heir,) + age : “ ” → ,
→]
{inherit(), inheritance(→
, ,), heredity(
→)}

hesitantly [héziəntli]

= reluctantly (,)
[hesitate() . hes(stick,) +
it(go) + ate(make) : “ 가 ” → ,
, → → .
hesitantly : , ,]
{adhesion(- → ,), cohesion(
→ , , ,)}

hidden [hídn]

= concealed
[hide() . hid. ,
(concealed) → (secret); →
]

hide [háid]

= camouflage ([])
[: “ ” → (conceal) → 가
(cover up) → →]

high (pressure) [háip]

, ;
= intense (,)
[: “(, 가) ” → 가 ,

가 → , → 가 , , →
가 , → 가]

high priority [háipraɪɔːrɪti]
= so much importance

[priority prior(, ,)
prior = pre+ior() + ior : “ ”]

highlight [háɪlaɪt]

- ; -
= emphasize

[: “ < > 가 ” →
< > → →]

hind [háɪnd]

= rear (,)

[behind(,) be 가]

hinder [hɪndə]

; ()
= interfere with (,)

[: “ ” → →
(prevent) → → →]

“ ”

hamper : /

hinder : /

impede :

obstruct : /

preclude : 가

prevent :

hire [háɪə]

↔ fire, discharge, dismiss

[: “ , ” → , →
 ,]

hiring [háɪə rɪŋ] () ;

= employment

hobby [hɒbi | hɔːbi]

= pastime (,)

hold [hóuld]

; ()
= contain() keep up, retain
[: “ ” → → (가)

hold up [hóuld ʌp]

; ,
= withstand (,)

[hold(, ,) + up() : “ ”
→ , → , →

() , → ,]

host [hóust]

= large number

[host < hostis(enemy :) → →
→]

hostile [hɒstl | hɔːstail]

= unfriendly

[host < hostis(enemy,) + ile : “ , ” →
→ → →]

house [háus]

= place(,), contain(,)

[: “ ” → →
→ () → →
() → →]

however [həʊévéə]

; ,

= yet

huge [hjúːdʒ]

= mammoth, tremendous

[(, ,) , (enormous,
gigantic) → (,)
(unbounded)]

“ ”

enormous :

huge : , ,

immense : 가

mammoth : ()

tremendous : ,

vast : , ,

Vocabulary Test 25

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Habitat
(A) ivory
(B) home
(C) ally
(D) instinct | 8. Hesitantly
(A) graciously
(B) somberly
(C) reluctantly
(D) belatedly | 15. Hiring
(A) training
(B) employment
(C) legal
(D) record keeping |
| 2. Harvested
(A) preserved
(B) squeezed
(C) gathered
(D) sorted | 9. Hidden
(A) concealed
(B) eroded
(C) protected
(D) softened | 16. Hobby
(A) realm
(B) amenities
(C) character
(D) pastime |
| 3. Hastily
(A) hurriedly
(B) shrewdly
(C) habitually
(D) chronologically | 10. Hide
(A) assert
(B) disrupt
(C) flourish
(D) camouflage | 17. Hold up
(A) reduce
(B) withstand
(C) illuminate
(D) reflect |
| 4. Hazardous
(A) confused
(B) difficult
(C) dangerous
(D) unpleasant | 11. Highlight
(A) extend
(B) emphasize
(C) distort
(D) soften | 18. Host
(A) artifact
(B) boom
(C) large number
(D) company |
| 5. Height
(A) extent
(B) flair
(C) peak
(D) diversity | 12. Hind
(A) curved
(B) muscular
(C) hairy
(D) rear | 19. Hostile
(A) peculiar
(B) unfriendly
(C) scarce
(D) unusual |
| 6. Heightened
(A) considered
(B) announced
(C) increased
(D) adjusted | 13. Hinder
(A) interfere with
(B) mask
(C) reverse
(D) monitor | 20. House
(A) make
(B) place
(C) find
(D) purchase |
| 7. Heritage
(A) fate
(B) inheritance
(C) heresy
(D) emission | 14. Hire ()
(A) preclude
(B) discharge
(C) fire
(D) dismiss | 21. Huge
(A) public
(B) pointed
(C) welcome
(D) mammoth |

: 1. B 2. C 3. A 4. C 5. C 6. C 7. B 8. C 9. A 10. D
 11. B 12. D 13. A 14. A 15. B 16. D 17. B 18. C 19. B 20. B 21. D

Word List 26



ideal [aɪdɪəl | -dɪəl]

= perfect

[idea() + al : " " → " " → " "]

identical [aɪdɪntɪkəl]

= same ↔ different

[iden(same) + tical : " " → " " → " "]

equal : / /가

identical :

same : , / /

similar : /

{identify(→ ,),
identification(=id.) (,), identity
(→ ,)}

illuminate [ɪlʊˈmɪneɪt]

= clarify ()

[il(into) + lumin < lumen(light) + ate : " " → " " , " "]
{lumen(), luminant(), luminary()
→ , luminous()}

illumination [ɪlʊˈmɪneɪʃən]

= lighting (,)

illusion [ɪlʊˈʒən] (幻影),

= impression ()

[il(into) + lus < lud(play,) + ion : " " → " " , " " (delusion)]
{ludicrous (→)}

illustrate [ɪlˈæstrɪt, ɪlˈæstreɪt]

(,) []

= verify(), represent

[il(into) + lustr < lux(light) + ate : " " → " "]
{luster(→ ,), lustrous(→ ,), luxury (→), luxuriate
(→)}

imaginable [ɪmæˈdʒənəbl]

= conceivable

[imagine() + able : " " → " " (conceivable); 가]

imaginary [ɪmæˈdʒənəri | -nəri]

, 가 , 가

= unreal

[imagine() + ary : " " → 가 , 가]

imaginative (thinking) [ɪmæˈdʒənətɪv, -nətɪv]

= creative

[: " " → " " → " "]

imitate [ɪˈmɪteɪt]

= copy

[: " (mimic)" → " " → " " (copy)]

immediate [ɪmɪˈdiət]

() 가 () ,

= nearest ; instant

[im(not) + medi(middle) + ate : " " → " " → " "]
{median(→ ,), mediate
(가 → ,), meditate
(→ ,),
medieval (→), meddle(→),
mediocre(→),
medium (), intermediate(→)}

immense [ɪˈmens]

= enormous, large ; vast, tremendous
numerous

[im(not) + mense < meas() : " " → " " → " "]

enormous :

huge : , ,

immense : 가

mammoth : ()

tremendous : ,

vast : , ,
 {mensural(→), commensurate
 (→), dimension(
 → ,), measure(→ ,
), immeasurable(→)}

immoral [imˈɔːl, imˈɑː-]

= improper (, ,)

impact [ɪmpækt] , ;

= influence

[im(in) + pact(strike,) : “ ” →
 → () →]
 {compact(→ → ,
 →)}

impartial [ɪmpɑːʃl]

< > ,

= unprejudiced ()

[im(not) + part() + ial : “ ” →
 → →]
 {partial(→ ,),
 party (→ ,), partisan
 (→ →), participate
 (→ 가), particle(→
), particular(→ ,
), partition(→), apart (→)}

impartially [ɪmpɑːʃli]

= fairly

impede [ɪmˈpiːd]

= interrupt(), prevent, inhibit (,)

[im(not) + ped(foot) + e : “ ” →
 ,]

hamper : /

hinder : /

impede :

obstruct: /

preclude : 가

prevent :

{pedal(), pedestrian(→),
 expedite(→ ,),
 expedience(→)}

impediment [ɪmpédəmənt]

, ();

= obstacle, hindrance

imperceptibly [ɪmpərˈseptəbli]

= unnoticeably

[im(not) + perceptibl(, ,)
 + y : “ ” → → ,
 (very slightly)]

implausible [ɪmplɔːzəbl]

() ,

= unconvinced ()

[im(not) + plaus <plaud(clap,) + ible :
 “ ” → →
]
 {plaudit(), plausible (→
 →), applaud(-
 →), explode(
 → ,), implosion(
 →)}

implement [ɪmpləˈment]

n. , , ; 《 s》

v. , ,

= tool ; machinery

[im(in) + ple(fill,) + ment : “ ” →
 , → - → (,)
 , → (,)]

implement : /

instrument :

tool : /

{plenty(가 →), complete(
 → ,), deplete(
 → ,), replenish(→
), supplement(→ ,
)}

importance [ɪmˈpɔːtəns]

= significance

Vocabulary Test 26

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Ideal
(A) similar
(B) compact
(C) perfect
(D) luminant | 8. Imaginary
(A) unexpected
(B) uncommon
(C) unusual
(D) unreal | 15. Impartial
(A) eccentric
(B) unprejudiced
(C) enormous
(D) unsophisticated |
| 2. Identical
(A) constant
(B) same
(C) chief
(D) invariable | 9. Imaginative
(A) creative
(B) inclusive
(C) extensive
(D) excessive | 16. Impartially
(A) remarkably
(B) subsequently
(C) fairly
(D) accordingly |
| 3. Illuminate
(A) illustrate
(B) accept
(C) clarify
(D) darken | 10. Imitate
(A) participate
(B) copy
(C) hinder
(D) discharge | 17. Impede
(A) destroy
(B) improve
(C) extend
(D) interrupt |
| 4. Illumination
(A) instrument
(B) employment
(C) lighting
(D) priority | 11. Immediate
(A) tremendous
(B) profitable
(C) gradual
(D) nearest | 18. Impediment
(A) collaboration
(B) obstacle
(C) innovation
(D) drought |
| 5. Illusion
(A) attribute
(B) impression
(C) pattern
(D) mode | 12. Immense
(A) beautiful
(B) unsettled
(C) tremendous
(D) fragmentary | 19. Imperceptibly
(A) incredibly
(B) rapidly
(C) completely
(D) unnoticeably |
| 6. Illustrate
(A) rate
(B) list
(C) represent
(D) mediate | 13. Immoral
(A) improper
(B) imperfect
(C) inspiring
(D) important | 20. Implausible
(A) unequal
(B) unconvinced
(C) hostile
(D) unproven |
| 7. Imaginable
(A) controversial
(B) feasible
(C) conceivable
(D) manageable | 14. Impact
(A) damage
(B) motif
(C) influence
(D) barrier | 21. Implements
(A) tools
(B) instructors
(C) knowledge
(D) measurements |

: 1. C 2. B 3. C 4. C 5. B 6. C 7. C 8. D 9. A 10. B
11. D 12. C 13. A 14. C 15. B 16. C 17. D 18. B 19. D 20. B 21. A

Word List 27

impose [impóuz]

() ()
 = force (,)
 [im(into) + pose(put,) : “ ” →
 → (,) ,]
 {position(→ ,), compose(
 → ,), depose(→
), dispose(→), expose
 (→ ,), oppose(-
 → ,), suppose
 (→ 가)}}

imposing [impóuziŋ]

= substantial(), enormous, impressive
 [: “() ” →
 → → →]

imprecise [imprísáis]

= inaccurate, inexact
 [im(not) + pre(before) + cise(cut) : “
 ” → →]
 {concise(→), excise(
 → ,), incise(→
 ,), recision(→ ,
)}}

impression [impréʃən]

= influence, image
 [im(into) + press() + ion : “ ” →
 → → , → →]
 {pressure(→), compress(
 → ,), depress(
), oppression(→ ,),
 repress(→), suppress(
 →)}}

impressive [imprésiv]

= remarkable, striking, spectacular
 [: “ ” →
 → →]

improve [imprúv]

= get better (,)
 [im(into) + prove() : “ ” →
 ,]
 {approve(- → ,
), disprove(→ ,

), reprove(→ ,)}}

in a respect [rispékt]

가
 = in an aspect(,)
 [respect = re(again) + spect(look) : “ ” →
 → , → =
 , → = (point), (detail). In a
 respect :]

in addition to [ədɪʃən]

가,
 = besides
 [addition = add(, 가) + ition : 가, 가.
 in addition to : 가, , (...)
 (moreover)]

in any case [kéis]

= regardless, anyway
 [: “ ” →]

in charge of [ɪnˈtʃɑːdʒ]

= responsible for
 [charge : “ ” → () =
 → () = / → (,
) =]

in due time [djuː taɪm]

가 , ,
 = eventually
 [due : “ ” →
 → → →]

in earnest [ɪˈɜːnɪst]

= seriously
 [earnest : “ ” → →
 → ,]

in effect [ɪfɛkt]

; (essentially)
 = virtually (,)
 [effect = ef(out) + fect(make) : “ ” →
 → = , ,]
 {affect(- →), defect
 (→ ,), infection(
 가 → ,), perfect(
 ,)}}

in essence [ésns]

= significantly ()

[essence : esse (be,) + ence : “ ”
 → , 가 → 가
 . in essence : , ;
]

{esse(< > ,), quintessence(quint(five) +
 essence : 5 가 , ; < ,
 > 5 (, ,))}

in fact [fæ kt]

= actually

[fact(make, do) : “ ” →
 ,]
 {facile(→ ,), faction(
 → → ,), factor(→ ,
), factory(→), benefactor(
 →), manufacture(
 → ,)}

in general [dʒénə rəl]

= on the whole ()

[general = gener (kind) + al : “ ” →
 → , . :
 = , →
]
 {genus(, → ()), generic(
 → → ,)}

in keeping with [kí:piŋ]

= consistent with, in agreement with

[keeping : “ , ” → , →
 ,]

in operation [ɔpə'reiʃn | ɔp-]

= be used

[operation : “ , ” → ()
 → (,) , → () , →
]

in opposition to [ɔpə'ziʃn | ɔp-]

~

= counter to (,)

[opposition = op(against) + position() : “
 ” → , → ,]

{compose(→ ,), depose
 (→), dispose(→
), expose(→ ,),
 impose(→ ,), suppose
 (→ 가)}

in place of [pleis] ...

= instead of

[: “- ” → → -
]

in progress [prɔ'grɛs, prúgrɛs]

= unfinished

[progress = pro(forward) + gress(go) : “ 가 ”
 → , → , → , → 가,
]
 {aggress(- 가 →), congress(
 가 →), degression(→ ,),
 digress(가 → 가), regressive(
 가 → , 가), transgress(
 가 → ,)}

in spite of [spáit]

... ; 《古》 ...

= regardless of

[spite : despite(-) de 가]

in terms of [térms]

() [] ; ... , ...

= with respect to, depending on, in relation to

[term : “ , ” → ()
 = → → , → =
 → = , → ()
 = ,]
 {terminal(→ ,), terminate(
 →), determine (→),
 exterminate(→ ,)}

in the course of [kɔ:s]

... , ... (during)

= during

Vocabulary Test 27

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Impose
(A) suppress
(B) force
(C) declare
(D) fluctuate | 8. In addition to
(A) without
(B) instead of
(C) besides
(D) in contrast to | 15. In general
(A) on the whole
(B) actually
(C) completely
(D) apparently |
| 2. Imposing
(A) particular
(B) important
(C) substantial
(D) effective | 9. In charge of
(A) in agreement with
(B) on account of
(C) responsible for
(D) in terms of | 16. In keeping with
(A) depending on
(B) consistent with
(C) regardless of
(D) coupled with |
| 3. Imprecise
(A) intricate
(B) countless
(C) questionable
(D) inexact | 10. In due time
(A) eventually
(B) gradually
(C) frequently
(D) essentially | 17. In opposition to
(A) in spite of
(B) converse to
(C) counter to
(D) out of the question |
| 4. Impression
(A) influence
(B) advance
(C) controversy
(D) disposition | 11. In earnest
(A) seriously
(B) consequently
(C) suddenly
(D) on time | 18. In place of
(A) connected to
(B) in addition to
(C) because of
(D) instead of |
| 5. Impressive
(A) superficial
(B) deliberate
(C) remarkable
(D) practicable | 12. In effect
(A) as a result
(B) virtually
(C) exceptionally
(D) furthermore | 19. In spite of
(A) at random
(B) on the other hand
(C) regardless of
(D) rather than |
| 6. Improve
(A) oppose
(B) surpass
(C) enlarge
(D) get better | 13. In essence
(A) in the meantime
(B) basically
(C) significantly
(D) over time | 20. In terms of
(A) with respect to
(B) from time to time
(C) so far
(D) in honor to |
| 7. In a respect
(A) in a cycle
(B) in a prospect
(C) in an aspect
(D) in an activity | 14. In fact
(A) eventually
(B) slightly
(C) apparently
(D) actually | 21. In the course of
(A) before
(B) at the start of
(C) during
(D) at the end of |

: 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. A 5. C 6. D 7. C 8. C 9. C 10. A
11. A 12. B 13. C 14. D 15. A 16. B 17. C 18. D 19. C 20. A 21. C

Word List 28

in time [táim]

, (sooner or later)
= early eventually
[in "- "]
in "- "]

inaccessible [inæksésəbl | -æk-]

= unreachable
[in(not) + ac(to) + cess(go) + ible : "- "]
→ , → 가
→]
{concession(→ ,), excess(→ ,),
intercession(→ ,),
precession (→ ,), recession(→ ,),
succession(→ ,)}

inadequate [inædikwət]

= insufficient, deficient
[in(not) + ad(to) + equ(same) + ate : "- "]
→ ,]

inappropriate [inəprúprɪət]

= unsuitable
[in(not) + ap(to) + propri(proper) + ate : "- "]
" → ,]

inborn [inbɔ:n]

= innate (, ,)
[in() + born(,) : " " → ,
(↔acquired)]

incentive [inséntiv]

= motive (,)
" , "

incentive :
inducement :
motive :

incessant [insésnt]

= unceasing ()
[in(not) + cess(stop) + ant : " " →]
→]
{cease(,), cessation(,),
decease(→)}

incessantly [insésntli]

= constantly

incidental [insədéntl]

= minor (, ,)
[incidnet . incident = in() + cid(fall) +
ent : " " → ,]
" "

accident :

event :

incident :

{accident(- → , ,),
decadent (→ ,), coincide(→)}

incite [insáit]

< > , < >
= provoke (, ,)
[in() + cit(arouse) + e : " -
" → , →]
{excite(→ , ,),
recite(→ , ,)}

inclination [inklənétən]

= tendency, preference
[in(into) + clin(bend) + ation : " " →
" → , →]

inclined [inkláind]

= slant ; apt, liable
[in(into) + cline(bend) + d : " " → ,
→ (-) = -
→ - /]
{decline(→ , ,), recline
(→ ,)}

incompletely [inkəmplɪtli]

= partially (, ,)
[in(not) + com(together) + ple(fill) + te + ly : " " →]
→]
{plentiful(가 → ,), complement(→ ,),
deplete(→ ,), replenish(,),
supplement (→ ,)}

inconceivable [inkənsíʒəbl]

= unimaginable

[in(not) + con(together) + ceiv(take) + able : “
 ” → ,]
 {concept(→ ,), deceive
 (→ ,), intercept(
 → 가 ,), perceive(→
 ,), receive(→ ,
), susceptible(→ ,
)}

inconsequential [inkɒnsɪkwɛnʃəl, inkɒn-]

= unimportant

[in(not) + con(together) + sequ(follow) + ential : “
 ” → ,]
 {sequacious(→ ,),
 sequel(,), obsequious(ob(after) + sequious :
 → ,), subsequent(
 →)}

incorporate [ɪnˈkɒrpeɪt]

= include, contain integrate

[in() + corp(body, =) + or + ate : “
 ” → ,]
 {coporation(, : - corp.), corps
 (→ : marine corps()), corpse (→
), corporal(→ ,)}

increasing [ɪnkrɪˈsɪŋ] 가

↔ decreasing

[in() + creas < cre(grow) + ing : “
 → 가]
 {create(→ ,), crescent(
 → 가), accrete(- →
), decrease(→
)}

incredible [ɪnkrɪˈdɛbl]

= unbelievable ; remarkable

[in(not) + cred(believe) + ible : “
 ” → ,]
 {creed(→ ,), credit(→ , ,),
 credential(→ ,), credulous
 (→ ,)}

indeed [ɪndiˈdɪd]

= in fact

[in() + deed(do ; ,) : “
 ” → ,]

indefinitely [ɪndɪfɪtɪtli]

= uncertainly

[in(not) + definitely(, ,) :
 , → , ,]

indicate [ɪndɪˈkeɪt]

- () , (imply)

= suggest ()

[in() + dic(speak) + ate : “
 ” → ,]
 {diction(→ ,), dictate(→ ,
), benediction(→ ,), contradict
 (→ ,), predict(→
)}

indication [ɪndɪˈkeɪʃən]

= evidence(,)

indifferent [ɪndɪfəˈrɛnt]

= uninterested

[in(not) + different() : “
 ” → ,]
 → = →
 →]

indispensable [ɪndɪspɛnsəbl]

가

= essential, requisite(가 ,)

[in(not) + dis(away) + pens(weigh,) + able :
 “
 ” → ,]
 → (가) →
 →]

“ ”

essential : ,

indispensable : , 가

necessary : 가

requisite : ,

{compensate(→ , ,),

ponder(→ , ,),

ponderous(가 가 → ,), propensity(
 가 → ,)}

Vocabulary Test 28

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. In time
(A) rapidly
(B) eventually
(C) suddenly
(D) gradually | 8. Incidental
(A) sporadic
(B) minor
(C) tremendous
(D) unaccountable | 15. Incorporated
(A) assigned
(B) included
(C) indicated
(D) evidenced |
| 2. Inaccessible
(A) unrecognizable
(B) unreachable
(C) unusable
(D) unsafe | 9. Incite
(A) provoke
(B) retreat
(C) provide
(D) prevent | 16. Incredible
(A) selected
(B) verifiable
(C) unbelievable
(D) unavoidable |
| 3. Inadequate
(A) insufficient
(B) expanded
(C) innovative
(D) specialized | 10. Inclination
(A) trick
(B) opportunity
(C) tendency
(D) experience | 17. Indeed
(A) inevitably
(B) in fact
(C) in time
(D) readily |
| 4. Inappropriate
(A) quaint
(B) peculiar
(C) indiscreet
(D) unsuitable | 11. Inclined
(A) apt
(B) requisite
(C) subsequent
(D) credulous | 18. Indefinitely
(A) uncertainly
(B) inaudibly
(C) endlessly
(D) magically |
| 5. Inborn
(A) interminable
(B) inadvertent
(C) innate
(D) inevitable | 12. Incompletely
(A) incredibly
(B) partially
(C) extremely
(D) largely | 19. Indicating
(A) alluring
(B) suggesting
(C) assuming
(D) governing |
| 6. Incentive
(A) consequence
(B) accident
(C) motive
(D) preference | 13. Inconsequential
(A) potential
(B) astute
(C) unimportant
(D) indispensable | 20. Indifferent
(A) farsighted
(B) devoted
(C) uninterested
(D) enormous |
| 7. Incessant
(A) serious
(B) skeptical
(C) arbitrary
(D) unceasing | 14. Incorporate
(A) affect
(B) create
(C) integrate
(D) mention | 21. Indispensable
(A) captivating
(B) requisite
(C) enriching
(D) uncertain |

: 1. B 2. B 3. A 4. D 5. C 6. C 7. D 8. B 9. A 10. C
11. A 12. B 13. C 14. C 15. B 16. C 17. B 18. A 19. B 20. C 21. B

Word List 29

individual [ˌɪndɪˈvɪdʒuəl]

= distinct, characteristic
[in(not) + divid < divide() + ual : “
” → → → ,]

induce [ɪnˈdʒʊs | -dʒʊz]

[] (...)
= generate, bring about persuade
[in() + duce(lead,) : “ ” →
→ → →
→ -]
{conduct(→ ,),
deduce(→ ,),
introduce(→ ,), produce
→ , reduce(→
) , seduce(→ ,
)}
}

industry [ˌɪndəˈstri]

(,) ,
= business
[: →
= ,]

inevitable [ɪˈnevɪtəbl]

[]
= unavoidable, certain ; without exception
[in(not) + e(ex) + vit(avoid) + able : “ ” →
]

inevitably [ɪˈnevɪtəbli]

= without exception, unavoidably

inexpertly [ɪnˈɛspɜrtli]

= unskillfully
[in(not) + expert(가 ,) + ly : ,
 ,]

infamous [ɪnfəˈmeɪs]

= notorious ()
[in(not) + fam < fame(,) + ous : “
” → , → ,
(notorious) → () ,]
{famous() , infamy(, ,)}

infinite [ɪnˈfɪnɪt]

[] ; ,
= limitless, unlimited
[in(not) + fin(end) + ite : “ ” → 가 →
→ →]
{final(→ ,), finite(→ ,),
definite (→ →)}

infirm [ɪnfɜrm]

(weak); ,
= frail (,)
[in(not) + firm(strong, ,) : “ ” →
→ () → ()]
{firm(,), affirm(- →
,), affirmation(, ,),
confirm(→ ,)}

influential [ɪnfluˈɛnʃl]

= important(,), powerful
[in() + flu(flow,) + ent + ial : “
” → → ,]
{fluent(→ ,), fluctuate(→
→ ,), fluke(:
→ ,), affluent(- →
, superfluous (→ ,
)}
}

informally [ɪnfɜrˈmali]

/ ,
= unofficially
[in(not) + formal(, ,) +
ly : “ ” → →
/ →]

infrastructure [ɪnfraˈstrʌktʃər]

= foundation
[infra(below) + structure() : “ ”
→ → →]
{infrared(→
→ (cf. ultraviolet : (=)
→)), infrasonic(→
)}
}

infrequent [ɪnfriˈkwɛnt]

= rare, sporadic()
[in(not) + frequent() : “ ” →]

ingenious [ɪnˈdʒiːəs] ;
 = clever ; innovative (,)
 [genius() . in() + gen(birth) +
 ious : “ ” → →
 () ,]
 {gene(→ ,), genetics(),
 genesis(→ ,), generate(→ ,), degenerate(→ ,), genial(→ ,),
 congenial (→ ,),
 ingenuous(genuine() .
 →)}

ingenuity [ɪnˈdʒiːuəti -nɪjuː-] ;
 = inventiveness (,)
 [ingenious() . ingenuous()
 ingenuousness(,).]

inhabit [ɪnhæˈbɪt] ;
 = live in
 [in() + habit(dwell,) : “ ” → ,
]
 {inhabitant(→ ,), habitat(→ ,), habitable(), cohabit()}

inhabitant [ɪnhæˈbɪtənt] ,
 = resident

inherent [ɪnhɪəˈrent, -hɛr-] ;
 , 가 (↔acquired)
 = inborn, innate, intrinsic(,)
 [in() + here(stick,) + nt : “ ”
 → ,]
 {adhere(- → ,),
 cohere(→ ,)}

inherently [ɪnhɪəˈrɛntli, -hɛr-] ;
 ;
 = fundamentally

inhibit [ɪnhɪˈbɪt] ;
 = restrain () ; hinder ()
 [in() + hibit < habere(hold,) : “ ”
 → → →
 → →]
 {exhibit(→ ,), prohibit(→ ,)}

“ ”
 ban : /
 forbid : 가
 inhibit : /
 prohibit :

initial [ɪnɪˈʃiəl] ;
 a. , n.
 = originated, first
 [in() + it(go) + ial : “ ” →
 → ,]
 {initiate(가 →)}

initially [ɪnɪˈʃiəli] ,
 = at first ; originally

initiate [ɪnɪˈʃiət] ;
 = start, begin, originate, pioneer()

injurious [ɪndʒəˈrɪəs] ,
 = harmful ()
 [in(not) + juri(justice, law) + ous : “ ”
 (unjust) → (, ,
) (harmful), ,
 → ,]
 {injure(→ ,), jury(,), jurist(,), just(), justice(; ;)}

“ ”
 damage : ,
 harm : /
 hurt : / / /
 injure : hurt .
 wound : / , /

innate [ɪnˈeɪt] ;
 = inborn, inherent, natural(,)
 [in() + nate(born,) : “ ” →
 () → (↔acquired) →
]
 {natal(→ ,), native(→ ,), nature(→ ,)}

Vocabulary Test 29

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Individual
(A) distinct
(B) crucial
(C) feasible
(D) cautious | 8. Influential
(A) powerful
(B) sober
(C) open
(D) arrogant | 15. Inherent
(A) relative
(B) innate
(C) sporadic
(D) incremental |
| 2. Induce
(A) generate
(B) stop
(C) interact with
(D) increase | 9. Informally
(A) previously
(B) unofficially
(C) incorrectly
(D) occasionally | 16. Inherently
(A) fundamentally
(B) grossly
(C) probably
(D) legally |
| 3. Inevitable
(A) strange
(B) unavoidable
(C) inconsistent
(D) proper | 10. Infrastructure
(A) component
(B) obstacle
(C) foundation
(D) dispersion | 17. Inhibit
(A) involve
(B) exploit
(C) unite
(D) restrict |
| 4. Inevitably
(A) unwillingly
(B) impartially
(C) irrationally
(D) without exception | 11. Infrequent
(A) constant
(B) inefficient
(C) inauspicious
(D) sporadic | 18. Initial
(A) written
(B) originated
(C) overwhelming
(D) short |
| 5. Infamous
(A) notorious
(B) dreaded
(C) loathed
(D) investigated | 12. Ingenious
(A) intricate
(B) native
(C) profitable
(D) clever | 19. Initiate
(A) enhance
(B) alter
(C) increase
(D) start |
| 6. Infinite
(A) unusual
(B) relative
(C) limitless
(D) structural | 13. Ingenuity
(A) core
(B) feature
(C) arrangement
(D) inventiveness | 20. Injurious
(A) unintentional
(B) perilous
(C) harmful
(D) unnecessary |
| 7. Infirm
(A) frail
(B) unchanged
(C) improper
(D) unreachable | 14. Inhabit
(A) live in
(B) fight over
(C) govern
(D) threaten | 21. Innate
(A) interminable
(B) inadvertent
(C) inborn
(D) inevitable |

: 1. A 2. A 3. B 4. D 5. A 6. C 7. A 8. A 9. B 10. C
11. D 12. D 13. D 14. A 15. B 16. A 17. D 18. B 19. D 20. C 21. C

Word List 30

innovation [ˌɪnəˈveɪʃən]

= change

[in() + nov(new) + ation : “ ”]
→ , , →]
{nova(→), supernova(),
novel(→ ,), novice(→
,), novation(→),
renovate(→ ,
)}

innovative [ˌɪnəˈveɪtɪv]

= original, inventive()

innumerable [ˌɪnˈfʊzmə rəbl | ɪnˈjʊz-]

= countless

[in(not) + numer(number) + able : “ ”]
→ , →]
{numeral(), numerous(가 →),
enumerate(→ , ,
)}

insight [ˈɪnsàɪt]

, 《into ...》 ; ,

= understanding

[in() + sight() : “ ” → ,
]

insignificant [ˌɪnsɪgnɪfɪkənt]

= trivial (,)

[in(not) + significant(,) :
, , → (meaningless) →
, ;]

inspect [ˈɪnspekt]

, []

= examine

[in() + pect(look) : “ ” →
→ →]
{spectator(→ ,), aspect(-
→ ,), circumspect(→
,), conspicuous(→),
expect(→), perspective(
→ , ,), prospect(
→ ,), respect(→),
suspect (→ ,)}

inspire [ˌɪnspáɪər]

(...)

= motivate ()

[in() + spire(breathe,) : “ ”]
→ → →]
{spirit(가 → , ,), aspire
(- → ,), conspire(
→ ,), dispirited(가 →
,)}

instant [ˈɪnstənt]

; immediate()

[in() + stant < stand() : “ ”]
→ → → ()]
{circumstance(circum(circle)+stance :
→ ,), constant(→),
distant(→ ,), extant (→
)}

instantaneous [ˌɪnstəntəniəs]

; []

= immediate

instead of [ɪnstəd]

= in place of ; rather than

institute [ˈɪnstətʃʊt | -tjʊt]

; ;

= start

[in() + stit(set up,) + ute : “ ” →
→ → ()
, , ,]
{constitute(→ ,),
destitute(→ →),
restitution (→ , ,
,), substitute(→ ,),
superstition(→)}

insufficient [ˌɪnsəˈfɪʃənt]

,

= inadequate (,)

[in(not) + suf(under) + fic(make) + ient : “ ” →
→ →]
{fiction(→ ,), artificial(
→), beneficial(→),
deficient(→ ,), efficient
(→), magnificent(
→ ,), proficient(→
→ ,), superficial(
→ ,)}

→ → ,)}

intact [intæ kt]

= unbroken, whole, in one piece(,) unchanged, unaffected

[in(not) + tact(touch,) : “ ” →
→ → → →
→ () →]
{tact(→ → → ,),
tactile(→), contact(→
, contagion(→ ,)}

integral [ɪntɪgrəl, intég-]

= essential complete, whole

[in(not) + teg < tag(touch,) + ral : “ ”
→ → → →
] →
{integer(→ →), integrity
(→ → → ,
, integrate (→ → →
, intact (→ → ,
)}

integrate [ɪntəgrèit]

= unify (,) ;
[in(not) + teg < tag(touch,) + rate : “ ”
→ → → (,)
→ →]

intense [ɪnténs]

= profound(,), strong
[in() + tense < tend(stretch,) : “ ”
→ → → →
→]
{tend(→), tense(→ ,
, tension(), attend(- →
,), contend(→ ,
, intend (→
→ -), pretend(→ -
,)}

intensify [ɪnténsɪfaɪ]

= strengthen
[in() + tens < tend(stretch,) + ify(make) :

“ → ” → →
→]

intent [ɪntént]

n. , , (...) ; a.

= purpose

[in() + tent < tend(stretch,) : “ ”
→ - → , → → →
]

intent on

< , > , ,
= willing to
[: “- ” → (, 가)
, → →]

intention [ɪnténʃən]

, , ; (...)
() ,
= willingness purpose
[in() + tent < tend(stretch,) + ion : “ ”
→ - → , → → →]

intentionally [ɪnténʃənli]

= deliberately

intersect [ɪntər'sékt]

- 가 , , ,
= cross
[inter(between) + sect(cut) : “ ” →
가 가 → 가
→ ,]
{sect(→ , ,), section(
→ →), bisect(→
, dissect (→ 가 ,),
insect(→ →)}

interval [ɪntər'vəl]

(,) , ; ,
= period
[inter(between) + val < vallum(rampart,) : “ ”
→ (,) , → ,
→ () , (intermission)]

Vocabulary Test 30

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Innovation
(A) integrity
(B) change
(C) fiction
(D) prospect | 8. Instant
(A) mode
(B) transformation
(C) moment
(D) intensity | 15. Intense
(A) frequent
(B) tender
(C) noticeable
(D) profound |
| 2. Innovative
(A) deliberate
(B) informative
(C) disciplined
(D) inventive | 9. Instead of
(A) despite
(B) in addition to
(C) in place of
(D) due to | 16. Intensify
(A) convert
(B) indicate
(C) enhance
(D) strengthen |
| 3. Innumerable
(A) somewhat
(B) countless
(C) underrated
(D) priceless | 10. Institute
(A) reorganize
(B) start
(C) encourage
(D) teach | 17. Intent
(A) essence
(B) purpose
(C) impression
(D) creed |
| 4. Insight
(A) habit
(B) judgment
(C) understanding
(D) virtue | 11. Insufficient
(A) inappropriate
(B) inadequate
(C) unstable
(D) undiluted | 18. Intention
(A) willingness
(B) strength
(C) approval
(D) perspective |
| 5. Insignificant
(A) quite lovely
(B) without emotion
(C) intriguing
(D) trivial | 12. Intact
(A) broken
(B) protective
(C) unchanged
(D) compact | 19. Intentionally
(A) typically
(B) deliberately
(C) historically
(D) initially |
| 6. Inspect
(A) examine
(B) alter
(C) initiate
(D) ensue | 13. Integral
(A) equitable
(B) profitable
(C) essential
(D) pleasant | 20. Intersect
(A) renovate
(B) disrupt
(C) cross
(D) release |
| 7. Inspired
(A) contradicted the idea of
(B) motivated
(C) overwhelmed
(D) comforted | 14. Integrate
(A) emphasize
(B) determine
(C) unify
(D) build | 21. Interval
(A) record
(B) period
(C) speed
(D) instance |

: 1. B 2. D 3. B 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. B 8. C 9. C 10. B
 11. B 12. C 13. C 14. C 15. D 16. D 17. B 18. A 19. B 20. C 21. B

Word List 31

intervene [intə'veɪn]

= interfere (, ,)
 [inter(between) + vene(come) : “ ” →
 → → →]
 {advent(- → ,), circumvent
 (→ , , ,
), convene(→ , ,
), convention(, , , ,),
 contravene(→ , , ,),
 event(→ , ,), invent(
 → → ,), prevent(
 → ,)}

intimately [ɪntə'metli]

= very closely
 [intimate < intimus(in = inmost, 가)
 in = interior) : “가 ” → 가
 → → → →
]

intimation [ɪntə'meɪʃən]

= hint
 [intimate < intimus(in = inmost, 가)
 interior] : “가 ” → “가 ” →
 →]

intricate [ɪn'triːkət]

= complex, complicated
 [in() + tric(perplexity,) + ate : “
 ” → → →]
 {trick(→ ,), extricate(
 → , ,),
 intrigue(→ ,)}

invade [ɪn'veɪd]

= move into
 [in() + vade(go) : “ 가 ” →
 가 → → () → (,
 가) =]
 {evade(가 → , ,), pervade
 (가 → , , , ,
)}

invaluable [ɪn'væljuə bəl]

= precious, highly useful (priceless)

[in(not) + valu(worth, 가) + able : “ 가
 ” →]

“가 ”
 invaluable : 가 (priceless)
 precious : 가 가 가
 priceless :
 valuable : 가 가
 {value(가 → 가 ,), devalue(가
 → 가), evaluate(가
 → 가 가), available(가
 → ,)}

invariably [ɪn'veəriəbli]

= always, without exception
 [in(not) + vari(change) + ably : “ ” →
 →]
 {variable(→ , ,), variation
 (,), variegate(→ →
 가)}

invent [ɪn'vent]

= devise (,)
 [in() + vent(come) : “ ” →
 → → →
 →]

involve [ɪn'vɒlv | -vɔlv]

= include
 [in() + volve(roll,) : “ ” →
 → → → →
 / = →
 =]
 {voluble(→ , →
), convoluted(→ , ,),
 evolve(→ , ,),
 revolve(→)}

irreparable [ɪ'repərəbəl]

[] ;
 = irremediable, permanent
 [repair() . ir(not) + re(again) +
 par(equal) + able : “ ”
 → → →]
 {par(→ 가 ,), parity(→ ,
), pair(→ , , ,), compare
 (→ , ,), disparage
 (→ , ,), disparate(

→), separate(→), disjoint(→ ,
)}

irresistible [ɪrɪzɪstəbəl]

; < >

= powerfully attracted()

[ir(not) + re(against) + sist(stand) + ible : “

” → →]

{assist(- →), consist(

→), desist(→ ,

), exist(→), insist(

→ →), persist

(→ → ,

), subsist(

→ , 가)}

irreversible [ɪrɪvɜrsəbəl]

, ,

= permanent

[ir(not) + re(back) + vers(trun) + ible : “

” → → →]

{versed(→ ,),

versatile (→),

adverse(- → ,),

conversely(→), diverse(

→ , 가), travers(→

가 ,)}

issue [ˈɪʒuː]

, , ;

= question(, ,)

[: “ 가 ” → →

→ , → →

= , , →

=]

**join** [dʒɔɪn]

, ,

< , ,

= connect meet

[: “ ” → → →

→ 가 → →

= , →

=]

{join(→), adjoin(- →

), conjoin(→ ,

joint [dʒɔɪnt]

n. , , , a.

v. ,

= n. connection v. combine

[join() + t: “ ” → →

→ → . →

→]

judge [dʒɪdʒ]

가 ,

= estimate

[: “ , ” → →

→ 가]

justly [dʒʌstli]

= rightfully

[just(,) + ly : “ ” → ,

, → < >]

**keep in touch** [tiptʃ]

- ,

= communicate

[touch : “ ” → → →

→ - → → → , =

]

key [kiː]

a. < , , ,

n. , ,

= a. substantial, more significant, important

n. critical factor

[: “ ” → = 가 →

() → , . “ 가 ”

→ (fundamental) → →

(essential)]

kind [kaɪnd] (,)

= type

[: “ ” → = ,

→ (type, class, category). =

,]

Vocabulary Test 31

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Intervene
(A) dispose
(B) interfere
(C) discharge
(D) abort | 8. Invent
(A) dictate
(B) devise
(C) enhance
(D) confront | 15. Join
(A) meet
(B) abort
(C) ponder
(D) deploy |
| 2. Intimately
(A) very closely
(B) profitably
(C) very easily
(D) hurriedly | 9. Involve
(A) increase
(B) connect
(C) unify
(D) include | 16. Joint
(A) connection
(B) similarity
(C) alternation
(D) extent |
| 3. Intimation
(A) hint
(B) shape
(C) insight
(D) confrontation | 10. Irreparable
(A) irremediable
(B) adaptable
(C) improvised
(D) primitive | 17. Judge
(A) diminish
(B) estimate
(C) prolong
(D) calculate |
| 4. Intricate
(A) lengthy
(B) expensive
(C) complex
(D) remarkable | 11. Irreparable
(A) abundant
(B) significant
(C) permanent
(D) resistant | 18. Justly
(A) exactly
(B) boldly
(C) apparently
(D) rightfully |
| 5. Invade
(A) move into
(B) neutralize
(C) cover
(D) deposit | 12. Irresistible
(A) accessible
(B) obvious
(C) fervent
(D) powerfully attracted | 19. Keep in touch
(A) cooperate
(B) connive
(C) celebrate
(D) communicate |
| 6. Invaluable
(A) peculiar
(B) detailed
(C) precious
(D) historical | 13. Irreversible
(A) reluctant
(B) permanent
(C) entire
(D) incessant | 20. Key
(A) minor
(B) substantial
(C) peculiar
(D) huge |
| 7. Invariably
(A) cheaply
(B) rapidly
(C) always
(D) seldom | 14. Issue
(A) question
(B) hub
(C) trouble
(D) impact | 21. Kind
(A) type
(B) characteristic
(C) impression
(D) balance |

: 1. B 2. A 3. A 4. C 5. A 6. C 7. C 8. B 9. D 10. A
11. C 12. D 13. B 14. A 15. A 16. A 17. B 18. D 19. D 20. B 21. A

Word List 32



lacking [lækɪŋ]

prep. — a. missing ()
= prep. without a. missing ()

lament [ləˈment]

... ; ...
= regret, grieve()
[: “ ” → →]

landscape [lændskəp]

() , ,
= scenery
[land + scape() : “ ” → , →
→ , (prospect)]
{seascape() , , skyscape()
 , , cloudscape() }

largely [lɑːdʒli]

= generally, mostly, mainly
[large() . “ ” → → →]

last [læst, lɑːst]

= continue
[: “ , ” → 가 →
가 → → →]

later [leɪtər]

a. , ad. ,
= a. less old ad. afterward, subsequently
[late() . “ ” → → (afterward)]

launch [lɒntʃ, lɔːntʃ]

< > , ,
= set afloat (,)
start, begin
[: “ ” → () ,
→ () , →
(,)]

lay down [leɪ daʊn]

;
= build
[lay : “ ” → → (,)

) → . lay down :
“ ” → →]

lead [liːd]

< , > ()
= cause
[: “ ” → , →
 , → () →
]

leading [liːdɪŋ]

(先導) , ,
= dominant (; ; 가)
[: “ ” → → →
 , → → →]

leap [liːp]

() , ,
= jump
[: “ ” → → →
→ (가) → () →
()]

lease [liːs]

, 가
= rent, hire(,)
[lease < laxar(loosen, ,) →
() → (, 가) ,
]
{release(→ ,) }

legally [liːɡəli]

= by law
[leg(law) + al + ly : , ,]
{legal(→) , legislator(
→ , , legitimate(
 ,) }

legitimate [liːdʒɪtɪmət]

= legal, lawful
[leg(law) + itim(item) + ate(make) : “ ” → → →]
{legal(→) , legislator(
→ ,) }

legitimacy [liːdʒɪməsi]

= authority (, ,)

leisurely [lɪˈʒərli, lɛ-]

가 ; ,

= relaxed

[leisure = leis(permit) + ure : “

→ 가 → , 가]

{license(→ ,), illicit(→ ,), elicit(→ ,)}

lessen [lɛsn]

/ , ,

= reduce

[less(,) + en(make) : “

” → / , (decrease) →

/ , (diminish) → , , (belittle)]

likelihood [lɑːklihʊd]

= probability (, ,)

[likely() + hood(,) : “

가 (probability)]

“ , ”

likely : possible < likely < probable

probable :

possible : 가

likeness [lɑːknɪs]

/ ,

= resemblance image

likewise [lɑːkwɑːz]

가 , , 가,

= similarly

[like(,) + wise(-) : “

” → - → - → 가]

limit [lɪmɪt]

v. , ,

n. (,)

= v. restrict, confine n. boundary

[: “ (border)” → → →

→ . “ ” → (restrict)]

link [lɪŋk]

= connect, relate, put together

[: “ ” → → → . →]

load [ləʊd]

() ,

= cargo(,), burden(, ,)

[: “ ” → → → () → () →]

locale [ləʊkæːl, -kæːl]

= backgrounds, site, place

[loc(place,) + ale : “ ” → →

, ,]

{local (→), locate(

→ ,), locomotion(

→ ,), allocate(-

→ ,)}

locality [ləʊkæːlɪti]

; () ; () ,

= place

[local() + ity : “ ” → → → →]

locally [ləʊkæːli]

, ; 가

= nearby

[local() + ly : “ ” → → → 가]

locate [ləʊkeɪt, -tɪt]

(place); ,

= place ; find

[loc(place,) + ate : “ ” → → → →]

location [ləʊkeɪˈʃən]

() , ;

= site

[loc(place,) + ation : “ ” → → → → =

→ ()]

Vocabulary Test 32

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Lament
(A) regret
(B) analyze
(C) explain
(D) reflect on | 8. Leap
(A) jump
(B) see
(C) hear
(D) call | 15. Limit
(A) restrict
(B) barter
(C) exacerbate
(D) encroach |
| 2. Landscape
(A) scenery
(B) field
(C) hue
(D) ground | 9. Lease
(A) inherit
(B) buy
(C) acquire
(D) rent | 16. Link
(A) define
(B) connect
(C) apply
(D) reinforce |
| 3. Largely
(A) wholly
(B) obviously
(C) formerly
(D) generally | 10. Legally
(A) by word
(B) by law
(C) laudably
(D) liberally | 17. Load
(A) group
(B) cargo
(C) return
(D) issue |
| 4. Later
(A) abruptly
(B) incredibly
(C) subsequently
(D) periodically | 11. Legitimate
(A) meaningless
(B) denied
(C) infamous
(D) legal | 18. Locality
(A) place
(B) job
(C) characteristic
(D) relative |
| 5. Launch
(A) join
(B) facilitate
(C) begin
(D) render | 12. Lessen
(A) reduce
(B) delay
(C) redistribute
(D) reverse | 19. Locally
(A) increasingly
(B) further
(C) nearby
(D) likely |
| 6. Lead
(A) allow
(B) originate
(C) cause
(D) elucidate | 13. Likelihood
(A) probability
(B) fallibility
(C) desirability
(D) undeniability | 20. Locate
(A) catch
(B) find
(C) grow
(D) implant |
| 7. Leading
(A) dominant
(B) versatile
(C) imposing
(D) demanding | 14. Likewise
(A) usually
(B) furthermore
(C) abruptly
(D) similarly | 21. Locations
(A) sites
(B) complexes
(C) portions
(D) amenities |

: 1. A 2. A 3. D 4. C 5. C 6. C 7. A 8. A 9. D 10. B
11. D 12. A 13. A 14. D 15. A 16. B 17. B 18. A 19. C 20. B 21. A

Word List 33

long [lɒŋ, lɔŋ | lɔŋ]

; [] ((for))

= desire

[: " " →
→ ,]**look** [lʊk]

= gaze (가 ,)

[: " " → = →
→ → →]**lose sight of** [lú:z saít əv] -

, -

= forget

M**machinery** [məˈʃɪnəri]

《 》 ();

= equipment (, ,)

magnificence [mæɡnɪfəsns]

= beauty

[magna(great) + fic(make) + ence : " →
→ → →]

{magnify(→), magnanimous(가 → ,), magnate(→ ,), magnitude(→ ,)}

magnificent [mæɡnɪfəsnt]

(, 가) , ;

= superb (, ,)

magnify [mæɡnəˈfaɪ]

= amplify(,), intensify()

[magni(great) + fy(make) : " →
→ →]**magnitude** [mæɡnəˈtjuːd | -tjʊːd]

() , ; ;

= extent (, ; ;)

[magni(great) + tude : " → , →
→ , → →]**mainly** [méɪnli]

; ,

= generally

[main() + ly : " → → →
main : " " → →]

→ → →]

maintain [meɪntéɪn, məˈnɪn-]

= preserve, keep, sustain, continue

[main < man(hand,) + tain(hold,) : "
" → → →
= → =
→ =]
{abstain(→ 가 ,), contain(→ ,), detain(→ ,), entertain(→ ,), obtain(→ ,), pertain(→ ,), retain(→ ,), sustain(→ ,)}**major** [méɪdʒər]

; ,

= principal

[magnus(great) . " " → ()
→ → , → →
(↔ minor) → < > , →
→ < , > , < ,
>]**make sense** [méɪk sɛns]

, ,

= be logical to

[make() + sense() : " →
sense : " " →
→ = → →
=]**make up** [méɪk ʌp]

...

= constitute invent ((,))
[make() + up() : " →
→ () →
→ → →
→ →]**manageable** [mænidʒəbl]

, ;

= controllable

[man(hand) + age + able : " →
→ → →
]
{manifest(→ →),
manipulate(→)}

manner(→ ,),
 manual(→ ,), manufacture
 (→ ,), manuscript (→ ,)}

manipulate [mə'nɪpjuleɪt]

= manage, handle, control

[mani(hand) + pul(drive,) + ate : " →]

manipulation [mə'nɪpjuleɪʃən]

(;)

= deliberate alteration

[: " →]
 m → 가 →]

mankind [mæ'nkaɪnd]

(human race); 《 》

= humans

[man(,) + kind() : " →]

manner [mæ'nær]

= fashion

[man(hand) + ner : " →]

→ , → → →]

fashion :

manner :

method :

mode :

mway: 가 m

manufactured [mə'nju:fæktʃər]

= made

[manu(hand) + fact(make) + ure : " →]

margin [mɑr'dʒɪn] 가 , ()

= edge (가 ,)

[: "가 " → ()
 → (,) → = ,]

mark [mɑrk]

= indicate, notice(,)

[: " → ,]

→ = , → 가 = ,
 → = →
 = . " " → → →]

marked [mɑrkt]

= distinct, pronounced, distinguished

[: " " → →]

markedly [mɑr'kidli]

= significantly, substantially

marvel [mɑr'vel]

= wonder

[: " " → → (wonder)
 → → . →]

mask [mæsk, mɑsk]

< > ,

= conceal, disguise(, ,)

[: "가 " → 가 → 가
 가 → () → 가 →]

massive [mæ'sɪv]

, < , > ,

= enormous, huge

[mass() + ive : " →]
 → (,) → (,)
) ,]

mastery [mæ'stəri, mɑs-]

, ;

= expertise

[master + y. master : " " → →
 = 가, → → .
 mastery : " " → → →
 , → ,]

match [mætʃ]

= equal, is the same as

[: " " → →
 → . " " → →
 , →]

Vocabulary Test 33

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Look
(A) retain
(B) emerge
(C) gaze
(D) trigger | 8. Make up
(A) generate
(B) demand
(C) invent
(D) govern | 15. Marked
(A) pronounced
(B) fortunate
(C) understandable
(D) mysterious |
| 2. Magnificence
(A) beauty
(B) affluence
(C) transition
(D) fashion | 9. Manageable
(A) reasonable
(B) controllable
(C) manifest
(D) inhabitable | 16. Markedly
(A) slightly
(B) occasionally
(C) substantially
(D) abnormally |
| 3. Magnify
(A) record
(B) screen
(C) amplify
(D) modify | 10. Manipulate
(A) stretch
(B) represent
(C) manage
(D) attain | 17. Marvel
(A) wonder
(B) dispute
(C) frustration
(D) model |
| 4. Magnitude
(A) concern
(B) determination
(C) carelessness
(D) extent | 11. Mankind
(A) prey
(B) dweller
(C) advisor
(D) humans | 18. Mask
(A) replace
(B) repair
(C) disguise
(D) release |
| 5. Mainly
(A) generally
(B) erratically
(C) ultimately
(D) radically | 12. Manner
(A) intent
(B) fashion
(C) characteristic
(D) ground | 19. Massive
(A) abrupt
(B) distinct
(C) long-term
(D) enormous |
| 6. Maintain
(A) improve
(B) monitor
(C) sustain
(D) restore | 13. Margin
(A) edge
(B) peak
(C) interior
(D) distance | 20. Massive
(A) wide
(B) huge
(C) dense
(D) thick |
| 7. Major
(A) intens
(B) principal
(C) huge
(D) unique | 14. Mark
(A) endorse
(B) forecast
(C) propose
(D) indicate | 21. Match
(A) pertain
(B) equal
(C) divert
(D) isolate |

: 1. C 2. A 3. C 4. D 5. A 6. C 7. B 8. C 9. B 10. C
11. D 12. B 13. A 14. D 15. A 16. C 17. A 18. C 19. D 20. B 21. B

Word List 34

material [mə'ti:əl ri:əl]

; (,) , ;

= physical

[: " , " → → 가
→ → → → ,]**matter** [mæ'tɜː]

; (,) , ;

= issue

[: " " → → / =
 , → → → ,]**maturity** [mə'tʊə ri:ti, -tʃʊə r-]

() , ()

= adulthood

[mature . mature : " " → ()
→ (가) → ()
 , → ()]**mean** [mi:n]

, , ()

= signify average

means [mi:nz] (...) ,

= method

mechanism [mekə'nizəm]

() ; () , ; ,

= instrument

memorable [məmə'rəbl]

, , ,

= notable (,)

[: " " → →
→]**mend** [mend] ... ,

= repair

[amend(< , , > / .)

a 가 . mend : , , ,
< > → < > ; < >

]

" , "]

mend : ,

repair : , ,

mere [mi:ə]

= simple ; insignificant (,)

[: " " → (,) →
→ → - →]**merely** [mi:əli]

, , - (simply, only)

= simply ; only

merit [mérit]

n. () , 가

v. < > , 가 가

= n. virtue, value v. deserve ()

[: " " → → ,
→ , (↔ demerit) → ()
가 (worth), (excellence). " →]**migrate** [maigreit, -ɛ]< > , (, , 가
)

= travel, move from one place to another

[migr(move) + ate : " " → ,
]

{emigrate(가 →) ,

immigrate(→) }

migration [maigre'ɪən]

() , , ()

= movement

mild [maɪld]

< > ; < 가>

= moderate (, ,)

milestone [maɪlstəʊn]

, (,)

= significant development

[: " " → → (,
) ,]**minimize** [mɪnəmaɪz]

= reduce, decrease

[mini(smallest) + mize : "가 " →

→ → 가 →]

{miniature(→ ,) ,

minor(→ ,) , minus(→

) , minute(→ , , ,

), diminish(→ ,
) , minimal(→)}

minor [maɪnər]

(↔ major);

= less important, not very important

[mini(smallest) + or : “ ()” →
가 → →]

minuscule [mɪnəˈskjuːl, mɪnɪˈskjuːl]

, < 가>

= tiny ()

[minu < mini(smallest) + scule : → < 가>
]

minute [maɪnɪˈjuːt, mi-]

; ;

= tiny, very small

[minu < mini(smallest) + te : “ ” →
→ → →]

minutely [maɪnɪˈjuːtli, mi-]

, , ,

= carefully

miraculous [mɪrəˈkjʊləs]

= astonishing (,)

[miracul < miracle() + lous : “ ” →
→ , → ,
]

mirror [mɪrər]

= reflect (,)

[: “ ” → , →
< > ,]

misconception [mɪskənˈseɪpʃən]

; ,

= wrong belief, false idea

[mis(bad) + con(together) + cept(take) + ion : “
” → →]

{accept(- → ,),

concept(→), contraception(→
→), deception(→
,), except(→ ,
,), intercept (→ 가 ,
,), perception(→ ,),
reception (→ ,)}

misleading [mɪslɪˈdɪŋ]

< > ,
= inaccurate ()
[mis(bad) + leading : “ ” → , ,
→ , ,
]

mixture [mɪksˈtʃər]

= combination

[mix(blend) + ture : “ ” → → →
]

mobility [məʊbɪlɪˈti]

= movement

[mob(move) + il(easy) + ity : “ ” →
; , 가 → →]
{mobile(→ , , ,
,), automobile(→ ,),
locomobile(loco(place) + mobile :
→ , ;)}

mode [moʊd]

, () ,
= fashion, method, means
form, type, style

[mode < modus(manner,) : “ ” → → ,
→ → → →]

“ , ”

fashion :

manner :

method :

mode :

way : 가

{modal(→ ,), model(
→ , ,), modern(→
→), commodity(→ → ,
,), accommodate(-
→ → →)}

model [məˈdɪl | mɒdɪl]

= example

[mod(manner) + el : “ ” → , →
, → , ()]

Vocabulary Test 34

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1. Material
(A) physical
(B) classic
(C) luxuriant
(D) trivial | 8. Mend
(A) diagnose
(B) repair
(C) detect
(D) suspect | 15. Minimize
(A) impede
(B) disrupt
(C) reduce
(D) confine |
| 2. Matter
(A) scope
(B) attribute
(C) method
(D) issue | 9. Merely
(A) simply
(B) partially
(C) eventually
(D) conversely | 16. Minuscule
(A) tiny
(B) light
(C) decorative
(D) flexible |
| 3. Maturity
(A) creature
(B) adulthood
(C) figure
(D) expertise | 10. Merit
(A) entail
(B) deserve
(C) impair
(D) appeal | 17. Minute
(A) numerous
(B) variable
(C) diverse
(D) small |
| 4. Mean
(A) implant
(B) signify
(C) conceal
(D) loom | 11. Migrate
(A) grow new feathers
(B) travel
(C) feel death
(D) search for food | 18. Minutely
(A) carefully
(B) largely
(C) partially
(D) suddenly |
| 5. Means
(A) advantage
(B) probability
(C) method
(D) qualification | 12. Migration
(A) change
(B) habitation
(C) employment
(D) movement | 19. Misconception
(A) contrast
(B) alternation
(C) wrong belief
(D) breakthrough |
| 6. Mechanism
(A) inheritance
(B) likelihood
(C) hiatus
(D) instrument | 13. Mild
(A) strange
(B) definite
(C) moderate
(D) soft | 20. Mobility
(A) intensity
(B) duration
(C) temperament
(D) movement |
| 7. Memorable
(A) favorable
(B) imaginable
(C) notable
(D) manifest | 14. Milestone
(A) significant development
(B) initial step
(C) universal concept
(D) obstruction to progress | 21. Mode
(A) scheme
(B) method
(C) track
(D) variable |

: 1. A 2. D 3. B 4. B 5. C 6. D 7. C 8. B 9. A 10. B
11. B 12. D 13. D 14. A 15. C 16. A 17. D 18. A 19. C 20. D 21. B

Word List 35

moderate [mɒdərət | mɒd-] ;
 = medium ()
 [moder < modus(,) + ate : “ ” →
 “ ” → “ ” →
 (→ extreme) → (→ excessive) → (,
 가) → ()]

“ ”

moderate : ‘ ,

temperate :

/
 {moderato(→ →
)}

modest [mɒdɪst | mɒd-] ,
 = limited ; small
 [mod < modus(,) + est : “ / ” →
 → → (, 가) →
 () → →]

modification [mɒdfɪkəʃən | mɒd-]
 () , (change)
 = alteration, change
 [mod < modus(,) + ifi(make) + ca + tion : “
 ” → → → () ,
 →]

modify [mɒdɪfaɪ | mɒd-]
 ;
 = change, revise (,)
 [mod < modus(,) + ify(make) : “
 ” → → /
 →]

moist [mɔɪst]
 ,
 = damp (,)
 [moist < musteus(juicy) : “ ” → 가
 → → →
 “ ”
 damp :
 humid : 가
 moist : ‘ ,
 wet : /
 {moisture(, ,)}

monetary [mɒnɪtəri, mɒnɪtə ri]
 , () ,
 = financial
 [mone(money) + tary : “ ” →
 → → (financial)]

monitor [mɒnɪtər | mɒn-]
 , ;
 = observe(,), check()
 [monit(warn,) + or : “ / ” →
 가 → →
 → , “ ” →
 → →]
 {monition(→ ,), admonition(-
 → ,)}

monotonous [məˈnɒtə nəz | -nɒt-]
 ; (가)
 = boring, unvarying, tedious(,)
 [mono(one) + ton < tone(,) + ous : “ 가
 ” → →]

more or less [mɔːr ɪləs]
 (somewhat, rather)
 = fairly (, ,)
 [: “ ” → ,]

moreover [mɔːrəʊvər]
 가,
 = additionally
 [more() + over() : “-
 → → (further, besides)]

motif [mɒtɪf]
 , ; () (主調),
 = pattern, design
 [motive(, , , ,
)]

motion [móʊən]
 , ;
 = movement
 [mot(move) + ion : “ ” → , → ,
 →]
 {motivate(→ , ,),
 motive(→ , , ,), motor
 (→), commotion(→ ,
), demote(→),
 emotion(→ , ,), remote(
 → , ,), promote (→ ,
)}

motivation [məʊtəvəʃən]
 ; (誘因)
 = incentive
 [motiv(move) + ation : “ ” → ()
 , ,]

incentive :
inducement :
motive :

mounting [maʊntɪŋ]

(,) , 가

= increasing

[: “ 가 ” → → 가 →
→ 가]

multiplicity [mʌltɪplɪsɪti]

= variety, diversity

[multi(many) + plic(fill) + ity : “ ” →
→ →]

{complicate(→),
complicity(→ ,), explicate
(→ ,),
implication (→ ,)}

multiply [mʌltɪplaɪ]

= increase

[multi(many) + ply(fill) : “ ” → →
→ 가]

{apply(- →), comply(
→ ,), imply(
→ ,), reply(→),
supply(→ ,)}

multitude [mʌltɪtʊd | -tjʊd]

= a large group

[multi(many) + tude(state) : “ ” → →
→]

mutual [mjuːtʃʊəl]

, ; ()

= reciprocal(,); common

[mut(exchange) + ual : “ ” → ,
→ () (common)]

“ ”

common :

mutual : /

reciprocal : ,

myth [mɪθ]

= legend

[: “ ” → → →
가 → →
]

N

naked (eyes) [néɪkɪd]

(nude);

= unassisted (,)

[: “ ” → (가) →
→ → 가 →
→ ()]

narrative [næˈrətɪv]

= story

[: “ ”
→ →]

narrow [næˈraʊ]

= limit

[: “ ” → → →
→ → . “ ” → →
가 → () →]

nature [néɪtʃər]

= characteristic, kind, type

[: “ ” → , → ,
→ () , →
→ (of nature) (kind, sort) →
= , →
→]

needless to say ~

< > -
= obviously ()

neighboring [néɪbərɪŋ]

, ,

= nearby

[: “ ” → →
→ →]

network [nétwɜːrk]

(, ,)

= system

[net(,) + work() : “ ”
→ , ,]

Vocabulary Test 35

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Moderate
(A) reciprocal
(B) diverse
(C) medium
(D) manifest | 8. More or less
(A) slightly
(B) equally
(C) fairly
(D) completely | 15. Multiply
(A) calculate
(B) accumulate
(C) blend
(D) increase |
| 2. Modest
(A) abundant
(B) protected
(C) flexible
(D) limited | 9. Moreover
(A) additionally
(B) fundamentally
(C) chronically
(D) primarily | 16. Multitude
(A) connection
(B) a large group
(C) magnificence
(D) innovation |
| 3. Modify
(A) hamper
(B) change
(C) demand
(D) differentiate | 10. Motif
(A) signature
(B) pattern
(C) tool
(D) print | 17. Mutual
(A) common
(B) intricate
(C) superficial
(D) interchangeable |
| 4. Moist
(A) appetizing
(B) nutritious
(C) damp
(D) chewed | 11. Motion
(A) configuration
(B) employment
(C) movement
(D) manner | 18. Narrow
(A) dilute
(B) offset
(C) fortify
(D) limit |
| 5. Monetary
(A) innocuous
(B) bountiful
(C) potent
(D) financial | 12. Motivation
(A) memorization
(B) aptitude
(C) intelligence
(D) incentive | 19. Nature
(A) characteristic
(B) foundation
(C) consequence
(D) meaning |
| 6. Monitor
(A) locate
(B) infect
(C) revive
(D) check | 13. Mounting
(A) increasing
(B) budding
(C) collecting
(D) migrating | 20. Neighboring
(A) available
(B) imposing
(C) nearby
(D) isolated |
| 7. Monotonous
(A) monthly
(B) daily
(C) exacting
(D) boring | 14. Multiplicity
(A) variety
(B) component
(C) length
(D) gathering | 21. Network
(A) system
(B) concept
(C) foundation
(D) principle |

: 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. C 5. D 6. D 7. D 8. C 9. A 10. B
11. C 12. D 13. A 14. A 15. D 16. B 17. A 18. D 19. A 20. C 21. A

Word List 36

nevertheless [nəvərðəls]

= still, in spite of it

[never() + the + less()]: “
” →]**notable** [nóutəbl]

= remarkable ; important

[not < note() + able : “
” → → → →
→ →]
{noted(→ ,), notation
(→ ,), notice
(→ ,), noteworthy
(가 →), notify(→ ,), notion
(→ → ,) denote
(→ ,)}**notably** [nóutəbli]

= especially ()

note [nóut]

= observe ; record

[: “ ” → ,
→ = , , →
= , → , . “
” → , → →
→ → , →]**noted** [nóutid]

= known

[note() + d : “ ” →
→ , (...) ,]**noteworthy** [nóutwəði]

= significant

[note() + worthy(가)]: “
가 ” → < > (notable),
→ , (remarkable)]**noticeable** [nóutisəbl]

= visible (,)

[notice() + able : “ ” →
 , → (remarkable), ;
]**notion** [nóulən](conception), ; , (idea)
= idea, general idea, opinion**notwithstanding** [nɒtwɪðstændɪŋ]

= in spite of, nevertheless

[not + withstanding(,)]: “-
” →]**novel** [nóvəl | nóv-]

= new, unusual, original, innovative

[nov(new) + el : “ ” → → →
]
{nova(→ ,), supernova(),
novice(→ ,), novation(→
→ ,), innovate(→
 ,), renovate(→
 , ,)}**novelty** [nóvəlti | nóv-][],
= rarity (,)**numerous** [nʌmərəs | njú:-]

= plentiful(,), very many

[numer(number) + ous : “ 가 ” → ,
→]
{numeral(), innumerable(
→ ,), enumerate(
→ , ,)}**obedient** [oubɪdiənt | əb-]

= dutiful (;)

[obedi < obey() + ent : “ ” → ,
(dutiful) → , (...)
→ (filial)]**object** [ɒbdʒɪkt, -dʒekt]

= goal, aim

[ob(against) + ject(throw,)]: “
” → → (,) → →
 , → < > , , . “
” → → → 가]
{conjecture(→ , ,),
inject (→ ,), reject

109

Vocabulary Test 36

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1. Nevertheless
(A) as a result
(B) in spite of
(C) on the contra
(D) unintentionally | 8. Notion
(A) idea
(B) policy
(C) commentary
(D) insinuation | 15. Obligated
(A) established
(B) accessible
(C) required
(D) controlled |
| 2. Notable
(A) farsighted
(B) important
(C) attracting
(D) inconsequential | 9. Novel
(A) new
(B) appropriate
(C) literal
(D) funny | 16. Obscure
(A) early
(B) unusual
(C) interesting
(D) uncertain |
| 3. Notably
(A) occasionally
(B) especially
(C) customarily
(D) rarely | 10. Novelty
(A) endurance
(B) rarity
(C) drawback
(D) profusion | 17. Observe
(A) watch
(B) identify
(C) contact
(D) approach |
| 4. Note
(A) report
(B) predict
(C) intrigue
(D) observe | 11. Numerous
(A) very many
(B) very large
(C) very small
(D) very famous | 18. Obstacle
(A) factor
(B) impediment
(C) occurrence
(D) phenomenon |
| 5. Noted
(A) bred
(B) shown
(C) kept
(D) known | 12. Obedient
(A) mature
(B) dutiful
(C) moderate
(D) ambiguous | 19. Obstruct
(A) restructure
(B) reject
(C) exclude
(D) block |
| 6. Noteworthy
(A) musical
(B) unnoticed
(C) extensive
(D) significant | 13. Object
(A) skill
(B) goal
(C) thing
(D) process | 20. Obtain
(A) digest
(B) carry
(C) require
(D) acquire |
| 7. Noticeably
(A) unwaveringly
(B) unpredictably
(C) visibly
(D) wildly | 14. Objective
(A) impediment
(B) structure
(C) characteristic
(D) goal | 21. Obtainable
(A) available
(B) desirable
(C) reliable
(D) conceivable |

: 1. B 2. B 3. B 4. D 5. D 6. D 7. C 8. A 9. A 10. B
11. A 12. B 13. B 14. D 15. C 16. D 17. A 18. B 19. D 20. D 21. A

Word List 37

obvious [ˈɒvɪəs | ʊb-]

= evident, apparent, conspicuous, clear

[ob(against) + vi <via(way,) + ous : “

→ →]

→ →

apparent :

clear : 가

evident :

manifest :

obvious : / 가

{via(→ - ,), voyage(가

→), deviate(가 →), obviate

(() →), trivial

(→ → ,),

pervious (가 → ,),

previous (→))

occasion [əˈkeɪʒən]

= event

[oc(against) + cas(fall,) + ion : “-

→ → → →]

{case(→ ,), casual(→

→ ,), accident(-

→), decadent (→

), deciduous(→),

incident(→))

occasional [əˈkeɪʒənəl]

= infrequent

occupation [ˌɒkjupəˈeɪʒən | ʊk-]

= job

[occupy(, ,)

“ → → → →]

of high priority [praɪˈɒrəti, -ɪr-]

= very important

[priority = pr < pre(before) + ior + ity : “

→ () = , →]

of the essence [ɪˈsɛns]

= crucial (,)

[essence = ess(be,) + ence : “

→ → ,]

on occasion [əˈkeɪʒən]

= from time to time (,)

[: “ → →]

,]

on the contrary [kənˈtrəri | kɒnˈtrəri]

()

= conversely, the opposite is true

[contrary = contra(opposite) + ry : “ , ”]

{contrast(→), contradict(

→ ,), contraception(

→), contravene(→)}

on the other hand

= however, conversely(,)

[hand : “ → = →

= → = ,

→ = , → =

, . on the other hand :]

on the whole [həʊl]

= generally

[whole : , , , ,

on the whole : , ,

(generally)]

once [wʌns] ()

- , - , -

= when

[one : “

→ → . “ - ” → -]

once in a while [hwaɪl]

= occasionally

[while : “ → , . once in a while :

=]

operate [ˈɒpəreɪt | ɒp-]

= function

[oper(work,) + ate : “ → (가)

→ → →

]

{opera(, → , 가), cooperate

(→ ,)}

opposed [əˈpəʊzd]

= averse to (,)

[oppose = op(against) + pose(put) : “ →

→ , → ,

. opposed : , ,

]

{position(→ ,), compose(

→ ,), dispose(→),

expose (→ ,), impose
(→ ,), propose(
→), suppose(→ 가)}}

oral [ˈɔːrəl] , (述)
= spoken

[or(mouth) + al : “ ” → , (經) →
, (述) (spoken)(↔ written)]
{oracle(→ , , ;),
orate(→), oration(), adore(-
→ ,), peroration
(→)}}

ordinarily [ˈɔːrdə nə ɹə li | ˈɔːdə nə ɹə li]
, (routinely)
= usually

ordinary [ˈɔːrdə nə ri | ˈɔːdə nə ri]
, (customary)
= routine (,)
[ordin(order,) + ary : “ ” →
→ → → →]
{order(→ , ,), disorder(→
,), coordinate (→
, ,), extraordinary
(→ → ,),
subordinate(→ , ,
)}}}

organize [ˈɔːrgənəɪz] ,
= arrange (,)
[organ(< > / ; < > /) + ize :
“ ” → < > , ,
(systematize) →
(unionize) → (,) (establish)]

origin [ˈɔːrɪdʒɪn | ˈɔːr-]
, , (source)
= beginning (, ,)
[ori < orir(arise,) + gin < gen(birth,) :
“ ” → → → →
→ →]
{orient(가 → , ,
,), orientation(→
, ,), originate(→
,)}}

originate [əˈrɪdʒɪneɪt]
, , ,
= initiate, be grown

[origin(, ,) + ate : “ ” →
→ →]

ornament [ˈɔːrnəmənt]
= decorate

[orna < ornare(adorn,) + ment : “ ”]
“ ”
adorn :
decorate: / /
ornament :
{adorn(ad + orn : - →), ornate
(→ ,)}}

other than [ˈʌðər]
- , ,
= excluding, apart from

outbreak [ˈaʊtbrɛɪk]
, [] ; () 가
= sudden increase
[break out(, ,)
outbreak = out() + break() :
“(,) ” → → →]

outburst [ˈaʊtbɜːst]
= explosion()
[burst out(/)
outburst : , → () ,]

outcome [ˈaʊtkʌm]
= result
[come out()
“ ” → ,]

outdo [ˈaʊtduː] 가 ;
= surpass, excel ; defeat()
[out(superior,) + do : “ ” → -
→ 가 →]
{outgrow(), outlast(
,), outlive(), outnumber(
가), outsmart(), outspoken
(→), outweigh(
,), outwit(
가)}}

output [ˈaʊtpʊt]
= production
[put out()
“ ” → ,]

Vocabulary Test 37

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Obvious
(A) temporary
(B) conspicuous
(C) troublesome
(D) dangerous | 8. On the whole
(A) generally
(B) absolutely
(C) indeed
(D) respectively | 15. Originate
(A) initiate
(B) obliterate
(C) mean
(D) clarify |
| 2. Obvious
(A) discovered
(B) apparent
(C) understood
(D) simplistic | 9. Once in a while
(A) on request
(B) every week
(C) whenever needed
(D) occasionally | 16. Ornamental
(A) medicinal
(B) diverse
(C) decorative
(D) constructive |
| 3. Occasion
(A) hiatus
(B) impact
(C) event
(D) frequency | 10. Operate
(A) extend
(B) alter
(C) function
(D) manage | 17. Outbreak
(A) inclination
(B) sudden increase
(C) flair
(D) distraction |
| 4. Occasional
(A) infrequent
(B) gradual
(C) ample
(D) ordinary | 11. Opposed
(A) accustomed to
(B) acquainted with
(C) afraid of
(D) averse to | 18. Outburst
(A) epidemic
(B) explosion
(C) range
(D) disruption |
| 5. Occupation
(A) cluster
(B) job
(C) property
(D) function | 12. Oral
(A) crude
(B) spoken
(C) ample
(D) fundamental | 19. Outcome
(A) result
(B) import
(C) withdrawal
(D) conception |
| 6. Of high priority
(A) very important
(B) mundane
(C) trivial
(D) potential | 13. Ordinary
(A) disparate
(B) inauspicious
(C) routine
(D) apparent | 20. Outdo
(A) draw
(B) flourish
(C) cooperate
(D) surpass |
| 7. On the contrary
(A) conversely
(B) slightly
(C) consequently
(D) overwhelmingly | 14. Organize
(A) acclaim
(B) arrange
(C) review
(D) reveal | 21. Output
(A) advertising
(B) profit
(C) export
(D) production |

: 1. B 2. B 3. C 4. A 5. B 6. A 7. A 8. A 9. D 10. C
11. D 12. B 13. C 14. B 15. A 16. C 17. B 18. B 19. A 20. D 21. D

Word List 38

outspoken [àutspókən]

< >
 = frank (,)
 [out() + spoken()]: “ ” →
 → < > (frank),
]

“ ”

candid :
 frank : /
 open :
 outspoken :

outstanding [àutstændɪŋ]

, , , ,
 ;
 = remarkable unpaid()
 [out() + standing()]: “ ” →
 → → → 가 →
 → 가 →
]

overall [óuvərɔ:l]

, ,
 = total ; general (,)
 [over(-) + all()]: “ ” →
 () → →]

overcome [òuvər'kʌm]

, - ;
 = defeat (,)
 [over() + come()]: “ ” → (,
) → → ()
]

overlap [òuvər'læp]

,
 = extend (,)
 [over(-) + lap(,)]: “ ” →
 → →
]

overnight [òuvər'naɪt]

, ,
 = unexpectedly
 [over() + night: “ ” → →
]

oversee [òuvər'si:]

= supervise
 [over(-) + see()]: “ ” →

→ →]

overstate [òuvər'stéɪt]

= exaggerate
 [over() + state()]: “ ”
 → ,]

overtake [òuvər'teɪk]

, ;
 = surpass ; come upon suddenly
 [over() + take(,)]: “ ” →
 (catch up with), →
 , (,) 가 → <
 > ,]

overwhelming [òuvər'hwélmɪŋ | -wélm-]

;
 = great
 [over(-) + overwhelm(,) + ing :
 “ ” → →
]

overwhelmingly [òuvər'hwélmɪŋli, -wélmli-]

,
 = primarily (, ,)

owing to [óuɪŋ tu]

- ; - ,
 = because of ; due to
 [owing: “ ” → - → -
 → - → - . owing to: - , -
]

P**pace** [péis]

, ; ,
 = speed
 [: “ ” → → →
 (,) → →]

paradox [pæ'rædɪks | -dɒks]

,
 = contradiction (, ,)
 [para(beside,) + dox(opinion): “()
 ” → =
 → 가 →
]
 {parade(→), paragraph(
 →), paraphrase (→
), parasite(→ ,
),

dogma(, ,), orthodox(, ,), heterodox(, ,)

paradoxical [pəˈɒdɒksɪkəl | -dɒks-]

= seemingly contradictory

parallel [pæˈræləl, -ləl]

v. , ; ,

a. ,

= v. match a. comparable (,)

[para(beside,) + allēl (one another) : “ ”

→ → →
→ → , . < , >
→ , (comparable), (...)
(similar)]

paramount [pæˈræməʊnt]

, 가 , ,

= primary (, ,)

[par(by,) + a < ad(up) + mount : “

” → , [] 가

(supreme) → 가 , (chief),

(superior); (preeminent). : paramount
most paramount

]

partially [pɑːrˈtʃəlɪ]

; ;

= incompletely

[part() + ially : “ ” → →
→ →]

{partiality(, ,), impartial

(→ ,), participate

(→), particle(→

,), particular(→ ,

), apart (→)}

particle [ˈpɑːrtɪkl]

= speck(, ,), article, item

[part() + cle(small) : “ ” → ,
]

particular [pɑːrtɪkjʊlə]

= specific

[part() + cul(small) + ar : “ ” → ,
→ → → ,]

particularly [pɑːrtɪkjʊləˈrɪli]

= especially, notably

pastime [pæˈstɑɪm, pɑːs-]

= entertainment

[pas < pass() + time : “ ” → ,
]

{passage(→), passenger(→

,), passport(→),

surpass (→ ,),

trespass(가 → ,)}

pattern [ˈpætərn]

= design

[: “ ” → = , →
= , → (model),]

peak [piːk]

= height ; mountaintop, time of great
influence

[pike(,) . “(,) ,

” → () , → , ,
→]

peculiar [pɪkjuːljə]

= specific, special, distinctive
strange; unusual

[percular < peculiar(personal,), peculium

(personal property,) : “ , ”

→ (, ,) ,

→ () ,

]

peculiarity [pɪkjuːlɪəˈrɪti]

, ; , ,

= feature (,)

penetrate [ˈpɛnətreɪt]

, (pierce)

...

= pierce, perforate enter

[penetr < penitus(inwardly) + ate : “

가 ” → , → - 가 →
→ ,]

Vocabulary Test 38

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Outspoken
(A) talkative
(B) annoying
(C) frank
(D) alienated | 8. Overtaken
(A) surpassed
(B) inclined
(C) expressed
(D) applied | 15. Partially
(A) incompletely
(B) largely
(C) somewhat
(D) consequently |
| 2. Outstanding
(A) exhaustive
(B) charitable
(C) remarkable
(D) widespread | 9. Overwhelming
(A) indispensable
(B) meticulous
(C) great
(D) delicate | 16. Particle
(A) speck
(B) boundary
(C) drought
(D) span |
| 3. Overall
(A) total
(B) crucial
(C) inherent
(D) dense | 10. Owing to
(A) similar to
(B) because of
(C) eligible for
(D) in spite of | 17. Particular
(A) subjective
(B) exceptional
(C) specific
(D) relative |
| 4. Overcame
(A) disregarded
(B) defeated
(C) inflated
(D) exceeded | 11. Pace
(A) attribute
(B) speed
(C) hybrid
(D) height | 18. Peak
(A) ridge
(B) stone
(C) glacier
(D) height |
| 5. Overlap
(A) become precise
(B) move closer
(C) emit
(D) extend | 12. Paradox
(A) contradiction
(B) insincerity
(C) objective
(D) impediment | 19. Peculiar
(A) clear
(B) large
(C) specific
(D) important |
| 6. Oversee
(A) persist
(B) request
(C) supervise
(D) assume | 13. Parallel
(A) inferior
(B) dissimilar
(C) comparable
(D) welcome | 20. Peculiar
(A) intricate
(B) strange
(C) groundless
(D) crucial |
| 7. Overstate
(A) exaggerate
(B) inspire
(C) animate
(D) misinterpret | 14. Paramount
(A) primary
(B) debated
(C) historical
(D) academic | 21. Penetrate
(A) dissolve
(B) perceive
(C) touch
(D) pierce |

: 1. C 2. C 3. A 4. B 5. D 6. C 7. A 8. A 9. C 10. B
11. B 12. A 13. C 14. A 15. A 16. A 17. C 18. D 19. C 20. B 21. D

Word List 39

perceive [pə'si:v]

= recognize

[per(completely) + ceive(take,)]: “ ” →
 → < > () ,
 ... → < > ; < >
 (grasp)
 {accept(- → ,), conceive
 (→ ,), deceive(
 → ,), intercept(→ 가 ,
), receive(→)}

perceptible [pə'septəbl]

= noticeable

[per(completely) + cept(take,) + ible]: “ ” →
 ,]

perception [pə'sepʃən]

= insight

perfect [pə'fekt]

; () ;
 = flawless (,)

[per(completely) + fect(make,)]: “ ” → , → (faultless) →
 ,]
 {affect(- → ,), defect(→ ,), effect(→ ,), infect(→ ,)}

perform [pə'fɔ:m]

= carry out

[per(completely) + form(,)]: “ ” → , → ,]
 {formal(→ ,), formation
 (→ ,), formulate(
 → ,), conform(
 → ,), inform(
 → ,), reform(→ ,), transform(
 → ,), uniform(가 →)}

perfume [pə'fju:m, pə'fju:zm]

= scent

[per(completely) + fume(, ,)]: “ ” → (fragrance), → ,
]
 “ ”
 aroma :
 fragrance : , ,
 odor: , (가)
 perfume : /
 scent : / ,

period [piə'riəd]

(,) , ;
 = era ()

[peri(around, ,) + od(way,)]: “ ” → → → → ,
 →]

periodically [piə'riədikəli]

, 가
 = at intervals, regularly
 from time to time, once in a while

permanent [pə'mə'nənt]

= lasting, fixed(,)

[per(completely) + man(stay,) + ent]: “ ” → → → →
]
 {manor(→ () ,), mansion
 (→), immanent(→ ,), immanuel(→ ,), remain(<reman: → ,), remnant (< remanant: → ,)}

persist [pə'sist, -zist]

= insist

continue, endure, last, succeed, remain
 [per(completely) + sist(stand,)]: “ ” → → , → ()
 → → → , →
 ,]
 {assist(- → ,), consist(→ ,), desist(→ ,), exist(→ ,), insist(→ ,), resist(- → ,), subsist(→ ,)}

persistence [pəˈsɪstəns, -zɪs-]

= continuous existence

persistent [pəˈsɪstənt, -zɪs-]

= continuous

perspective [pəˈspɛktɪv]

= viewpoint

[per(through) + spect(look) + ive : “
→ , → , → , → , →
→ , → , →]
{spectator(→), speculate(→
→), aspect(- → , →
→), circumspect(→),
conspicuous (→ , →),
despise (→), expect(→
→), inspect (→),
perspicuous(→ , →),
prospect (→ , →), respect(→
→ , →), suspect(→
→)}

pertain to [pəˈtɛɪn]

= relate to

[per(completely) + tain(hold, →) : “
→ , → , → , →
→]
{tenable(→), abstain(→
가 , →), attain(- → , →
→), contain(→), detain
(→ , →), obtain (-
→ , →), retain(→
→), sustain(→ , →
→)}

pertinent [pəˈtɪnt]

= relevant (→ , →)

pervade [pəˈveɪd]

= penetrate ; spread

[per(through) + vade((go) : “
→ , → , → , →)

{evade(가 → , →), invade
(가 → , →)}

pervasive [pəˈveɪsɪv]

= widespread

physical [fɪzɪkəl]

= material

[physi(nature, body) + cal : “
→ () , → (material) → ,
(↔ spiritual)]
{physician(→), physicist
(→), physiology(
→)}

physician [fɪzɪ ʌn]

; (↔ surgeon)

= doctor

pile up [paɪl]

= collect

[pile < pila() : “
→ , → , → . pile up :
“ → , →]
{pillar(→), compile(→ , →
→)}

pioneer [paɪəˈniə]

= initiate, take the lead(→ , →)

[: “ → , → . (→ ,
→) →]

plausible [plɔːzəbl]

< , → ,

= believable

[plaus < plaudere(applaud, →) + ible : “
→ , → , →
(가) , →]
{applaud(→), plaudit(→ , →
→)}

Vocabulary Test 39

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Perceive
(A) insist
(B) recognize
(C) abstain
(D) suspect | 8. Periodically
(A) confidentially
(B) exclusively
(C) momentarily
(D) at intervals | 15. Pertain to
(A) result in
(B) begin with
(C) pay for
(D) relate to |
| 2. Perceptible
(A) feasible
(B) essential
(C) inimical
(D) noticeable | 9. Periodically
(A) generally
(B) subsequently
(C) from time to time
(D) shortly | 16. Pertinent
(A) relevant
(B) preceding
(C) insightful
(D) responsive |
| 3. Perception
(A) fashion
(B) object
(C) insight
(D) distinction | 10. Permanent
(A) far-reaching
(B) radical
(C) lasting
(D) mammoth | 17. Pervade
(A) prevent
(B) expand
(C) penetrate
(D) hamper |
| 4. Perfect
(A) flawless
(B) latent
(C) immense
(D) fervent | 11. Persist
(A) return
(B) start
(C) decline
(D) continue | 18. Pervasive
(A) attractive
(B) ordinary
(C) peculiar
(D) widespread |
| 5. Perform
(A) conceive
(B) circumspect
(C) compile
(D) carry out | 12. Persist
(A) remain
(B) manipulate
(C) endorse
(D) outweigh | 19. Pile up
(A) collect
(B) flow
(C) sustain
(D) fuse |
| 6. Perfume
(A) dim lights
(B) strange music
(C) darkness
(D) scent | 13. Persistent
(A) dominant
(B) ingenious
(C) continuous
(D) sporadic | 20. Pioneer
(A) devise
(B) initiate
(C) detain
(D) evade |
| 7. Period
(A) era
(B) residue
(C) odor
(D) surplus | 14. Perspective
(A) breakthrough
(B) challenge
(C) regard
(D) viewpoint | 21. Plausible
(A) believable
(B) immanent
(C) conspicuous
(D) elaborate |

: 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. C 10. C
 11. D 12. A 13. C 14. D 15. D 16. A 17. C 18. D 19. A 20. B 21. A

Word List 40

pledge [plédʒ]

= promise ; guarantee, warranty
[pledge < plevium(security,) : “ ” → ,
→ , → ,]

plentiful [pléntifəl]

= abundant, bountiful()
[plen(fill) + ti + ful(full) : “가 ” → , (↔ scarce) →]
{plenty(가 → ,), plenitude(가 → ,), replenish(가 → ,), replenish(가 →)}

point [pɔɪnt]

() ,
= issue
[: “ ” → , → , → ,
→ , → ,]

point out [pɔɪnt áut]

가 ,
= indicate
[“ 가 가 ” →]

poll [póul]

;
= survey
[poll < pol(head) : “ ” → → →
→]

portion [pɔɪʃən]

= part, segment, constituent()
[: “ (share)” → → .
→ →]
{proportion(→ , → , → ,
→ ,), disproportion(→
)}
}}

possess [pəzéz]

가 ,
= have
[pos < pot(power) + sess < sed(sit) : “ ” →
가 (have), (own) → < , >
→ < > ()
]
{session(→ ,), obsession(-
→ , , ()
)}
}}

potent [póutnt]

,
= strong ; powerful
[potent < posse(able) : “ ” → ()

→ () → ,]
{potence(, , ,),
impotence (, , ,), potentate(
→ , 가)}

potential [pəténiəl]

가 , 가 ,
= possible, promised(가)
[potentia(power) + l : “ ” → →
가 , 가]

practical [præ ktikəl]

(↔ theoretical) ;
= realistic, pragmatic, effective (common)

practically [præ ktikə lɪ]

,
= usefully

practice [præ ktis]

, ,
= use (, ,)
[: “ ” → →
= () , () (custom, usage) →
=]

pragmatic [prægmætik]

,
= practical
[: “ ” → → ,
]

praiseworthy [préizwɜ:ði]

,
= admirable (,)
[praise() + worthy(가) : “ 가 ”
→ → (admirable), ,]

precede [prisi:d]

,
= come before
[pre(before) + cede(go) : “ 가 ” → ,
→ →]
{accede(- 가 → , ,),
antecedent(→), concede(가
→ ,), exceed(가 →
가), proceed(가 →), recede
(가 → 가 ,), secede(가
→)}

precious [préʃəs]

,
= valuable, valued

[prec < price + ious : “가” → ,
 → →]
 [가 , ”]
 invaluable : 가 (priceless)
 precious : 가 가 가
 priceless :
 valuable : 가 가
 {appreciate(- 가 → 가 ,
), depreciate(가 →
 가 ,), depreciate(가
 → , ,)}

precise [prisáís]

< > ,
 = accurate, exact
 [pre(before) + cise(cut) : “
 → →]
 [“ ”]
 accurate : /
 correct : ,
 exact : / /
 precise :
 {concise(→), excise(→
 ,), incise(→ ,
), resection(→ ,
)}

predator [prédáíar, -táí | -táí]

[];
 = hazardous animal ()

predecessor [prédásésar, prída-]

(↔ successor);
 = ancestor
 [pre(before) + de(away) + cessor(goer) : “
 가 ” → →
 = , → →]

predominant [prídámanant | -dóm-]

;
 = chief, principal ; very noticeable
 [pre(before) + domin(rule) + an : “
 → , → →
 →]
 [orna < ornare(adorn,) + ment : “
 [“ ”]
 dominant : ,
 predominant : / ,

{dominate(→ ,),
 dominant(→), dominion (→ ,), predominate(→ , 가 ,)}

predominantly [prídámanantli | -dóm-]

= primarily

preeminent [priémánent, priz-]

(...) ,
 = foremost(, 가), outstanding
 [pre(before) + e(out) + minent < jut out() : “
 ” → →]
 {eminent(→ ,), imminent (→ →
 → ,), prominent(→ ,)}

prefer [prifáíar]

(...) ,
 = favor (,)
 [pre(before) + fer(carry,) : “
 →]
 {ferry(→ ,), confer(→ , , defer(→ , , differ(→ , , refer(→ , , transfer(→ , 가)}

pregnant [prégnant]

;
 = significant (,)
 [pre(before) + gn < gen(birth) + ant : “
 → , 가 → →
]
 {gene(→ ,), genetics(→ ,), genesis(→ , , generate(→ ,), generous(→ ,), genuine (→ → ,), degenerate(→ ,), regenrate(→ / ,), genial(→ ,), congenial(→ ,)}

Vocabulary Test 40

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Pledge
(A) status
(B) expertise
(C) promise
(D) perjury | 8. Potential
(A) certain
(B) popular
(C) improved
(D) possible | 15. Precise
(A) formidable
(B) logical
(C) independent
(D) accurate |
| 2. Plentiful
(A) crucial
(B) abundant
(C) remarkable
(D) dense | 9. Practical
(A) common
(B) durable
(C) essential
(D) realistic | 16. Predecessor
(A) ancestor
(B) primitive
(C) posterity
(D) urban dweller |
| 3. Point out
(A) indicate
(B) examine
(C) generate
(D) devise | 10. Pragmatic
(A) valuable
(B) faithful
(C) ominous
(D) practical | 17. Predominant
(A) principal
(B) predictable
(C) necessary
(D) routine |
| 4. Poll
(A) survey
(B) article
(C) headline
(D) conference | 11. Praiseworthy
(A) admirable
(B) enormous
(C) indigenous
(D) obvious | 18. Predominantly
(A) efficiently
(B) primarily
(C) exclusively
(D) readily |
| 5. Portion
(A) magnitude
(B) part
(C) substance
(D) scent | 12. Precede
(A) follow
(B) accompany
(C) bring about
(D) come before | 19. Preeminent
(A) preoccupied
(B) foremost
(C) idealistic
(D) exorbitant |
| 6. Possess
(A) retain
(B) develop
(C) utilize
(D) have | 13. Precious
(A) noticeable
(B) useful
(C) costly
(D) valuable | 20. Prefer
(A) favor
(B) demonstrate
(C) intend
(D) assign |
| 7. Potent
(A) pure
(B) strong
(C) poisonous
(D) permanent | 14. Predator
(A) prey
(B) adversary
(C) hazardous animal
(D) giant | 21. Pregnant
(A) feasible
(B) significant
(C) dominant
(D) gradual |

: 1. C 2. B 3. A 4. A 5. B 6. D 7. B 8. D 9. D 10. D
11. A 12. D 13. D 14. C 15. D 16. A 17. A 18. B 19. B 20. A 21. B

Word List 41

prehistoric [priːhɪstɔːrɪk | -tɔːr-]

= ancient

[pre(before) + historic()]: “ ” →
→]

preparing [priːpəˈreɪɪŋ]

= readying

[prepare = pre(before) + pare < parare(equip,)]: “ ” → ,
→]

presence [ˈprezns]

= existence

[pre(before) + (e)s < ess(be,) + ence: “ ”
→ , → , (attendance) → →
→ ()]
{essence(→ ,), essential
(,), absence(→ , ,
)}]

presently [ˈprezntli]

= currently

preserve [ˈprɪzərv]

= maintain, sustain

[pre(before) + serve(,)]: “ ” →
→ , →]
{serve(→), servant(→ , ,), conserve(→ ,), deserve(→ 가 가
, observe(- → , ,), reserve(→ , ,)}}

preside over [ˈprɪzaɪd]

= lead to

[preside = pre(before) + sid(sit) + e: “ ”
→ , → ,]
{dissident(→ ,), reside
(→ → ,), subside
(→ 가 ,)}}

presumably [ˈprɪzʊməbli | -zʊzm-]

가 , 가

= maybe, probably, possibly

[presume = pre(before) + sum < sūme(take,)]:
“ ” → 가 , → .

presumably: 가 → (perhaps)
{assume(- → , 가), consume
(→ ,), resume(→
, ,)}

prevail [ˈprɪveɪl]

, 가 , ; (...)

= dominate, triumph

[pre(before) + vail < valere(strong): “ ”
→ , → → →
,]
{prevalent(→ , ,),
valient (→ ,), valid(→ 가 ,
, valor(→)}

prevailing [ˈprɪveɪlɪŋ]

= most frequent ; dominant

prevalent [ˈprɛvə ɪənt]

= broadly accepted

previous [ˈprɪviəs]

= prior

[pre(before) + vi(way) + ous: “ ” → (,
(...) (prior), (foregoing),
(preceding) → (premature),
(hasty)]

“ ”

earlier:

preceding:

previous: / 가

prior: previous

{via(→ - ,), voyage(가
→ ,), deviate(가 → ,), obviate
(() → ,), trivial
(→ → ,),
obvious(→ , , ,
, pervious (가 → , ,
)}

prey [preɪ] () ; ,

= victim

[: “praeda(,)” →
(), → () → ()
(), (victim),]

priceless [praɪslɪs]

= precious

"가" , "

invaluable : 가 (priceless)

precious : 가 가 가

priceless :

valuable : 가 가 .

primarily [praɪmɛrɪli, praɪmθ r-]

= mostly, mainly

primary [praɪmeri, -mθ ri]

= fundamental main ; principal, major

[prim(first) + ary : " " → , ,

→ , → (original), (basic)

→ , 1 → 가 , (chief)]

{prime(, → 가 ,), primitive

(가 → ,), primeval(

→ ,), primordial(→ ,

,)}

prime [praɪm] (), ()

= peak (,)

[prime(first) : " " → (first), ,

(primitive) → , → 가 ,

(chief); → 가 가 ;

1 . " " → () , (beginning)

→ (), (); ; ()]

primeval [praɪmɪvəl]

(太古) ,

= very ancient, an early form of

[prim(first) + eval(age) : " " → ,

,]

{coeval(→ ,), medieval(

→)}

primitive [prɪmɪtɪv]

= early

[prim(first) + it(go) + ive : " 가 " → →

(early) → (prehistoric) → ,

]

principal [prɪnsɪpəl]

= main, dominant, major, chief

[prin(first) + cip(take) + al : " " →

→ → , (chief) → " →

" " → → →

, , , , ,]

principally [prɪnsɪpəli]

= chiefly

principle [prɪnsɪpl]

= original method, rule

[prin(first) + cip(take) + le : " " →

, → →]

prior [praɪər]

(, 가) ,

= previous, past

[pr < pre(before) + ior : " " → (, 가)

→ - → -]

prior to <

= preceding

prize [praɪz]

= value

[: " " → , → () →

→ → 가]

probable [prɒbəbl | prɔːb-]

() ,

= likely

[prob(test,) + able : " " → ()

, ; , →

;]

" , "]

likely : . possible < likely < probable

probable :

possible : 가

{approve(- → ,

), improve(→ ,

), reprove(→)}

Vocabulary Test 41

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Prehistoric
(A) rich
(B) disappearing
(C) slow-moving
(D) ancient | 8. Prevailing
(A) most frequent
(B) occasional
(C) gentle
(D) most dangerous | 15. Prime
(A) date
(B) period
(C) peak
(D) beginning |
| 2. Presence
(A) existence
(B) sequence
(C) boundary
(D) core | 9. Prevalent
(A) held sacred
(B) broadly accepted
(C) documented
(D) detected | 16. Primitive
(A) remarkable
(B) incidental
(C) outdated
(D) early |
| 3. Presently
(A) allegedly
(B) evidently
(C) currently
(D) actually | 10. Previous
(A) certain
(B) novel
(C) prior
(D) obvious | 17. Principal
(A) most
(B) numerous
(C) major
(D) exceptional |
| 4. Preserve
(A) transport
(B) sustain
(C) reuse
(D) label | 11. Prey
(A) victim
(B) target
(C) nest
(D) prize | 18. Principle
(A) rule
(B) concept
(C) viewpoint
(D) ideal way |
| 5. Preside over
(A) exhibit
(B) allocate
(C) anticipate
(D) lead to | 12. Priceless
(A) precious
(B) inventive
(C) memorable
(D) inconsequential | 19. Prior
(A) significant
(B) noticeable
(C) previous
(D) normal |
| 6. Presumably
(A) generally
(B) slightly
(C) possibly
(D) apparently | 13. Primary
(A) likely
(B) original
(C) main
(D) sole | 20. Prized
(A) valued
(B) universal
(C) uncommon
(D) preserved |
| 7. Prevail
(A) forestall
(B) govern
(C) exceed
(D) dominate | 14. Primary
(A) discrete
(B) preliminary
(C) ideal
(D) fundamental | 21. Probable
(A) fortunate
(B) interesting
(C) likely
(D) incredible |

: 1. D 2. A 3. C 4. B 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. A 9. B 10. C
 11. A 12. A 13. C 14. D 15. C 16. D 17. C 18. A 19. C 20. A 21. C

Word List 42

process [próses | próu-]

(method), ,

= method

[pro(forward) + cess(go) : “ ” → , → , → , → () ,]

{access(- →), concession(→ ,), excess(→), precession(→), recess(→), recession(→ , ,), succession(→ ,)}

produce [pradú:s | -djú:s]

, , ,

= yield

[pro(forth) + duce(lead,) : “ ” → , , → () → (yield) →]

{conduct (→ ,), deduce (→ ,), induce(→ ,), introduce(→ ,), reduce (→ ,), seduce(→ ,)}

product [prɒdʌ kt, prɒd-]

; ,

= result

[pro(forth) + duct(lead) : “ ” → , → ; ,]

professional [prəfɛʃnl]

, ; (↔ amateur)

= specialized

[profession = pro(forth) + fess(talk) + ion : “ ” → (,) → →]
{confess(→), profess(→ , ,)}**profitable** [prɒfɪtəbl | prɒf-], ,
= advantageous, gainful, well-paying

[pro(forth) + fit(make) + able : “ ” → , 가 → , 가]

profound [prəfaund]

, , ,

= deep, significant

[pro(forth) + found(bottom,) : “ ” → → , → (intense)]
{found(→ ,)},

foundation(,), fundamental(→ ,)

profuse [prɒfjú:s]

= abundant, plentiful

[pro(forth) + fuse(pour,) : “ ” → → , → →]
{fuse(→ ,), fusion(→ ,), confuse(→ ,), disfuse(→ ,), infuse (→ ,), refuse (→)}**profusion** [prɒfjú:ʒən][]가
= abundance, a great quantity**progressive** [prəgrésiv]

, ,

= increasing

[progress = pro(forth) + gress(go) : “ ” → 가 → , → , 가 . progressive : → , → , (↔conservative) → , ()]

“ ”

advanced : / /

progressive : / /

radical : / /

{aggress(- 가 →), congress(가 → ,), degression(→), digress (가 → 가 ,), regressive 가 → , }, transgress(가 →)}

prohibit [prəhɪbɪt, prə-]

= ban

[pro(forth) + hibit < habere(hold,) : “ ” → (,) , → ()]

“ ”

ban : /

forbid : 가

inhibit : /

prohibit :

{habit(→), exhibit(→ , ,), inhibit(→ , ,)},

prohibitively [prə'hibɪtɪvli, prə-]

= extremely
[pro(forth) + hibit(throw) : " " → ()
()
]

project [prɒ'dʒekt, prɒ'dʒ-]

= job
[pro(forth) + ject(throw) : " " → ,
→ () → ()
]
{object(→ ,), conjecture(
→ ,), deject(
→ ,), inject(
→ ,), object(
→ ,), reject(→
)}]

prolonged [prə'lɔːŋd | -lɔːŋd]

= extended, lengthy
[prolong = pro(forth) + long : " " →
() , (extend) → ()
→]

prominent [prɒ'mɪnənt | prɒ'm-]

= remarkable, outstanding, ; famous,
distinguished(,)
[pro(forth) + min < minere(jut,) + ent :
" " → , →
]
{eminent(→ ,),
imminent (→ ,)}

promise [prɒ'mɪs | prɒ'm-]

= pledge ; potential ()
[pro(forth) + mise(send) : " " → ,
→ , 가 ,]
{mission(→ ,), demise
(→ ,), dismiss (→ ,), premise(
→ ,), remiss(→ ,),
surmise(→ , -
)}]

promote [prə'məʊt]

= further (,)
[pro(forth) + mote(move) : " " →
(further) → ,
→]
{motion(→ ,), motivate(
→ ,), motor(→
,), commotion(→ ,),
demote (→ ,), emotion
(→ ,), remote(
→ , , 가)}

pronounced [prə'náʊnst]

= distinct, marked, obvious, significant
decided
[pro(forth) + nounce(messenger,) + d : "
" → → ,
(decided) → , → ,]
{announce(- → ,),
denounce(→
,), enunciate(→ ,
,), pronounce(→
,), renounce(
→ ,)}

propel [prə'pél]

= drive forward, push, force out
[pro(forth) + pel(push,) : " " →
가 → → ,
(urge on)]
{appeal(- 가 → , ,
,), compel(→ ,), dispel(
→ ,), expel(
→ ,), impel(
→ ,), repeal(
가 → ,), repel(→
,)}

Vocabulary Test 42

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Process
(A) artifact
(B) source
(C) method
(D) trend | 8. Profuse
(A) eminent
(B) robust
(C) persistent
(D) abundant | 15. Prominent
(A) wealthy
(B) local
(C) remarkable
(D) organized |
| 2. Produce
(A) excavate
(B) yield
(C) accumulate
(D) originate | 9. Profusion
(A) abundance
(B) supremacy
(C) fragment
(D) confusion | 16. Prominent
(A) isolated
(B) concerned
(C) generous
(D) distinguished |
| 3. Product
(A) result
(B) element
(C) foundation
(D) means | 10. Progressive
(A) fundamental
(B) inviting
(C) likely
(D) increasing | 17. Promise
(A) expectation
(B) pledge
(C) perjury
(D) reward |
| 4. Professional
(A) mature
(B) talented
(C) valuable
(D) specialized | 11. Prohibit
(A) ban
(B) restrict
(C) outlaw
(D) avoid | 18. Promote
(A) show
(B) reinforce
(C) further
(D) yield |
| 5. Profitable
(A) advantageous
(B) deliberate
(C) invaluable
(D) radical | 12. Prohibitively
(A) relatively
(B) strictly
(C) largely
(D) extremely | 19. Pronounced
(A) distinct
(B) recent
(C) divisive
(D) growing |
| 6. Profound
(A) deep
(B) heavy
(C) beautiful
(D) low | 13. Project
(A) foundation
(B) job
(C) surface
(D) pledge | 20. Pronounced
(A) subjective
(B) celebrated
(C) potential
(D) decided |
| 7. Profound
(A) hidden
(B) interesting
(C) significant
(D) alarming | 14. Prolonged
(A) vigorous
(B) anticipated
(C) extended
(D) high-powered | 21. Propel
(A) support
(B) help
(C) push
(D) carry |

: 1. C 2. B 3. A 4. D 5. A 6. A 7. C 8. D 9. A 10. D
11. A 12. D 13. B 14. C 15. C 16. D 17. B 18. C 19. A 20. D 21. C

Word List 43

proper [prɒˈpər | prɔːp-]

= suitable, correct

[proper < proprius(one's own) : “ ” → () → = , →
,]
{property(→ , , , , ,
, appropriate(() → ,
, , , , ,
)}
}

properly [prɒˈpərli | prɔːp-]

= correctly

property [prɒˈpərɪti | prɔːp-]

= characteristic, quality; territory

[proper < proprius(one's own) + ty : “ ” →
, → → ,
(attribute)]

proponent [prəˈpəʊnənt]

= supporter

[propose() . propose = pro(forth+
pose(put)) : “ ” → . “ ”
→ → , (↔ opponent)]
{position(→ , ,), compose(
→ , ,), dispose(→ , ,),
expose (→ , , ,), impose
→ , , }, oppose(-
→ , ,), suppose
→ 가)}

proposition [prəˈpəzɪʃən | prɒp-]

[, ,]

= suggestion

[pro(forth) + position : “ ” → → →
]

prospect [prɒˈspekt | prɔːs-]

(, ,) , 가

= outlook probability, expectation

[pro(forth) + spect(look) : “ ” → →
, → → → 가 , 가]
{spectator(→ , ,), speculate(→
, ,), aspect(- → , , ,
, circumspect(→ , ,),

conspicuous (→ , ,),
despise (→ , ,), expect(
→ , ,), inspect (→ , ,),
perspective(→ , , , ,),
perspicuous(→ , , , ,),
respect(→ , , , ,), suspect
(→ , , , ,)}

prospective [prɒˈspektɪv]

= future

[pro(forth) + spect(look) + ive : “ ” →
, → , ,]

prosper [prɒˈsper | prɔːs-]

(↔ fail)

= thrive ; succeed

[pro(forth) + sper < sperare(hope,) : “
가 ” → () ,
→ ()]
“ ”

flourish : “ ” .

prosper :

succeed :

thrive :

{despair(→ , , ,), desperate
(, , , ,)}

prosperity [prɒˈsperɪti | prɔːs-]

= reward

prosperous [prɒˈsperəs | prɔːs-]

; ,

= wealthy

proven [pruːˈvɛn]

= established(() ;)

provide [prəˈvaɪd]

; < > []

= supply

[pro(forth) + vide(look) : “ ” → ()
→ → , →
()]
{visible(→ , ,), vision(→
, ,), visual(→ , , , ,),
advise(- → , , ,), envision(
→ , , ,), improvise(
→ , , , ,), revise(
→ , , , ,), supervise(→

), televise(→)}

provided [prəˈvaɪdɪd]

(...) , ...

= if

[provided being

: - : Provided that I am healthy enough, I will come soon.]

provocation [prəˈvəkeɪʃən | prəˈv-]

= incitement

provoke [prəˈvóuk]

= incite, defy((가))

[pro(forth) + voke(call) : “ ” → ,
→ ()]
{advocate(- → ,),
convoke(→ ,), evoke
(→ ,), revoke(
→ ,)}

purchase [pəˈtʃɜːs]

(,) ,

= buy

[pur(forth) + chase() : “ ” →

{pursue(가 → ,), purview
(→ ,)}

pure [pjúə]

, ,

= clear

[: “ , (clear)” → → ,]

purified [pjúə rɪˈfaɪd]

= cleansed, cleared, refined()

[→ → → → ,]

purpose [pəˈpʊɹpəs]

, ,

= intend

[pur(forth) + pose(put) : “ ” →

(intend) → ,]
{position(→ ,), compose(
→ ,), depose(→

), dispose(→), expose

(→ ,), oppose(-

(→ 가)}, suppose

pursue [pəˈsúː | -sʃúː]

, ;

= follow, chase(가 ,)

[pur < pro(forth) + sue(follow) : “ 가 ” → -

가 , (follow), (chase) →
→ < , > 가]

{suit(가 → , , ,), suited

(가 →), ensue(→
 ,)}

pursuit [pəˈsúːt | -sʃúːt]

, (chase);

= search for

put together [pút təˈɡeðə]

= combine

[: “ ” → → →
→]

puzzle over [pʌzl óuvə]

,

= wonder about

[: “- ” →
→ → → →]

Q

quantity [kwɒntəti | kwɒn-]

(,) , ,

= amount

[quantity < quantus(how much) : “ ” →

() , → () ,]

{quantum(, , , ,)}

quarter [kwɒrtɪə] 1/4

= a fourth

[4 1 → 1 1/4 = 15 → 1 1/4 =

3 → 1 1/4 = 25 →

4 가 = → =

→]

{headquarters(→)}

quarterly [kwɒrtɪəli] 4 , 3

= every three months

Vocabulary Test 43

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Proper
(A) suitable
(B) unlikely
(C) various
(D) stable | 8. Prosper
(A) succeed
(B) multiply
(C) erode
(D) dedicate | 15. Purified
(A) cleansed
(B) starchy
(C) resilient
(D) virtuous |
| 2. Properly
(A) correctly
(B) accordingly
(C) strictly
(D) overwhelmingly | 9. Prosperous
(A) fervent
(B) outstanding
(C) wealthy
(D) alluring | 16. Purpose
(A) maintain
(B) intend
(C) derive
(D) generate |
| 3. Property
(A) interpretation
(B) location
(C) characteristic
(D) virtue | 10. Proven
(A) decided
(B) specialized
(C) dominant
(D) established | 17. Pursue
(A) mislead
(B) join
(C) chase
(D) identify |
| 4. Proponent
(A) precursor
(B) detractor
(C) supporter
(D) enthusiast | 11. Provide
(A) exercise
(B) supply
(C) achieve
(D) initiate | 18. Pursuit
(A) change of
(B) confusion about
(C) search for
(D) perspective on |
| 5. Proposition
(A) illusion
(B) reputation
(C) objective
(D) suggestion | 12. Provocation
(A) protection
(B) incitement
(C) assistance
(D) warning | 19. Puzzle over
(A) figure out
(B) have power over
(C) get away
(D) wonder about |
| 6. Prospect
(A) expectation
(B) outlet
(C) outrage
(D) output | 13. Provoke
(A) demand
(B) elicit
(C) expedite
(D) defy | 20. Quantity
(A) store
(B) amount
(C) height
(D) motif |
| 7. Prospective
(A) subjective
(B) definite
(C) future
(D) consequent | 14. Purchase
(A) recruit
(B) attain
(C) buy
(D) obtain | 21. Quarterly
(A) every month
(B) every three months
(C) twice a year
(D) once a year |

: 1. A 2. A 3. C 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. A 9. C 10. D
 11. B 12. B 13. D 14. C 15. A 16. B 17. C 18. C 19. D 20. B 21. B

Word List 44

quest [kwést]

= pursuit, search

[quest < quaerer(seek) : “ , ” →

(pursuit) → , (search)]

{acquisition(- → → ,),

conquest(→ ,), inquire

(→ ,), inquisition (

→ ,), perquisite(

→ → ,),

request(→ ,), requisite(

→ , ,)}

questionable [kwéstəbəl]

가 ,

= doubtful

[question(가 ,) + able : “ ” →

가 → (doubtable) →

]

quit [kwít]

, , ,

= give up

[quit < quitare(at rest, ,) : “ ”

→ → , (give up) → ,

→ →]

{acquit(- → , ,

)}

R**radical** [ræ dɪkəl]

, < >

= fundamental ; extreme

[radi(root) + cal : “ ” → , →

() → → (,) ,

(extreme), (revolutionary)]

“ ”

advanced : / /

progressive : / /

radical : / /

{radix(→ ,), eradicate(

→)}

radically [ræ dɪkəli]

, ,

= extremely, drastically(,)

random [ræ ndəm]

= unsystematic, arbitrary, by chance

[random < randir(run impetuously,) : , 가 → = (speed)]

“ ” → , →

] “ ”

casual : / /

desultory : / 가

haphazard : / /

random : /

range [réɪndʒ]

n. (, ,) ,

v. () ,

= n. scope, spectrum, extent

v. vary

[range(rank,) : → = →

() , , (scope, extent) → , ,

]

{arrange(→ , ,),

derange(→ , ,

)}

rank [ræŋk]

; ,

= position

[: “line()” → (, ,) , (line,

range) → () , , (array)

→ , (class); , (position, standing) →

() (high position), (high

station) → , → ,]

rapidly [ræ pɪdli]

, ;

= quickly

rare [ré ʔr]

, ,

= scarce, unusual, sparse, infrequent

“ ”

rare : 가 .

가 가

scarce :

rarely [ré ʔrli]

; ... (seldom)

= scarcely, hardly ever

rate [réit]

, 가 ,

= speed

[rate < rata(proportion) : “ ” → =

, 가 → = (speed)]

{ratio(,), ration(, ,)}

rather [ræðər, rɪðər-]

< > < >
= somewhat ; instead
[rathe()] . “ ” →
→ →]

rather than -
= instead of, excluding

readily [rédə li] , ;
= easily

[ready(, - , , ,)]
“ ” → (easily) →
→ ,]

realm [rélm]

, ; ()
= area, country, region, territory
[realm < royal()] : → () , →
() ,]

reassemble [riːsɛmbl]
[] ;

= gather
[re(again) + as<ad(to) + semble<simul(together) : “-
” → →

→]
{similar(→ ,), simulate(
→ - , 가), simultaneous(→
, assimilate(→
))}

recently [rɪsɪntli] , ,
= lastly

recognition [rɛkəgnɪʃən] ,
= awareness

recognize [rɛkəgnàiz]

, ,
= perceive
[re(again) + co(together) + gn(know) + ize : “
” → , → ,
→ ,]
{cognition(가 → ,), incognito
(→ ,), agnostic
(a(not) + gnostic : → 가 =
, atheist

() , diagnosis(→ ,
, ignorance(→ ,), prognosis
(→ ,)}

record [rɪkɔrd]

, ()
= document ()

recruit [rɪkrút]

, ,
= enlist (,)
[re(again) + cru < cre(grow) + it : “
→ (replenish) →
, (enlist) →
]

{crescent(→ , 가), accrete(-
→ ,), concrete (→
,), discrete(→
,), excrete(→ ,),
secrete(→ ,)}

recruiting [rɪkrútiŋ]

, ,
= obtaining

recur [rɪkɜr]

, ; , 가
= reappear; return
[re(again) + cur(run) : “
→ 가 , → ,
]
{current(→ ,), cursory(→ , ,
, concur(→ , ,
,), discursive(→ , ,
, incur(→ ,), occur
(- → ,), precursor(→
,)}

recurrent [rɪkɜrənt, -kɜr-]

, ,
= regular

recurring [rɪkɜrɪŋ, -kɜr-]

,
= repeated

Vocabulary Test 44

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1. Quest
(A) redundancy
(B) conflict
(C) quality
(D) pursuit | 8. Range
(A) scope
(B) portion
(C) field
(D) country | 15. Realm
(A) presence
(B) base
(C) area
(D) position |
| 2. Questionable
(A) doubtful
(B) notable
(C) plausible
(D) inimical | 9. Rank
(A) position
(B) domain
(C) importance
(D) locale | 16. Reassemble
(A) gather
(B) earn
(C) abound in
(D) propel |
| 3. Quit
(A) disrupt
(B) restrict
(C) give up
(D) fade away | 10. Rare
(A) scarce
(B) offensive
(C) unsightly
(D) dangerous | 17. Recognition
(A) consensus
(B) perspective
(C) awareness
(D) appeal |
| 4. Radical
(A) cautious
(B) fundamental
(C) slight
(D) integral | 11. Rate
(A) extent
(B) function
(C) object
(D) speed | 18. Recognize
(A) allure
(B) perceive
(C) represent
(D) contrive |
| 5. Radical
(A) feeble
(B) deliberate
(C) superficial
(D) extreme | 12. Rather
(A) as well
(B) relatively
(C) overwhelmingly
(D) instead | 19. Recruiting
(A) training
(B) obtaining
(C) accepting
(D) capturing |
| 6. Radically
(A) apparently
(B) drastically
(C) admittedly
(D) tragically | 13. Rather than
(A) on the contrary
(B) instead of
(C) owing to
(D) somewhat | 20. Recurred
(A) stopped
(B) returned
(C) invested
(D) lessened |
| 7. Random
(A) patterned
(B) whirling
(C) constant
(D) unsystematic | 14. Readily
(A) unevenly
(B) easily
(C) unexpectedly
(D) ultimately | 21. Recurrent
(A) respected
(B) regular
(C) reliable
(D) religious |

: 1. D 2. A 3. C 4. B 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. A 10. A
 11. D 12. D 13. B 14. B 15. C 16. A 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. B 21. B

Word List 45

reduce [rɪdʒʊz | -djʊz]

= decrease

[re(back) + duce(lead,)]: “ ” → ,
(decrease) → , (curtail)
→ () , (lower) →]
{conduce(→ 가 ,),
conduct(→ ,), deduce
(→ () ,),
induce(→ ,),
introduce(→ ,),
seduce(가 →)}

reexamine [riːgzæmɪn]

= review

refine [rɪˈfaɪn]

= improve

[re(again) + fin(end) + e: “ ” →
, → (,)
, (polish) → (improve)]
{final(), fine(→ , , ,
, finale(→), finish(), finite
(→), confine(→ ,
, define(→ ,
, definite(→ ,
, infinite(→ ,),
infinitesimal (→)}

reflect [rɪˈflɛkt]

= meditate (,)

↔ absorb ()

[re(again) + flect(bend,)]: “ ” →
, → () →
, → ,]
{flection(→), flex(→),
flexible(→ ,)}

reflection [rɪˈflɛkʃən]

, , ()

= indication (, ,)

reform [rɪˈfɔrm]

(, ,) ; ,

= betterment ; amendment (,)

[re(again) + form: “ ” → ,
(betterment) → , (amendment) → ,]

{formal(→ ,), formation
(→ ,), formulate(form +
ul<full + ate: → ,
, conform(→
, inform(→),
perform(→ ,),
transform(→), uniform(가
→ ,)}

refreshing [rɪˈfreʃɪŋ]

= unusual (;)

[re(again) + fresh(,) + ing: “ ” → → ,
]

regain [rɪˈɡeɪn, rɪz-]

< > , ;

= restore (,)

[re(again) + gain: “ ” → , →
(,)]

regard for [rɪˈɡɑrd]

, , , , , ,

= attention to

[re(again) + gard < guard(,)]: “ ” →
→ , , (attention) → ,
(concern) → → , → 가,
,]

regardless of [rɪˈɡɑrdlɪs]

- , -

= in spite of, whatever(,)

[: “ ” → →
→ → → -
]

region [rɪˈdʒən]

, ; (,) ,

= area ; domain(, ,)

[reg(rule,) + ion: “ ” → →
, → (,) , ,]
{regal(→ , ,), regime
(→ , ,), regimen(→ ,
, regiment (→ ,
, ,), regular (→ ,
, regulate (→ ,
)}

regularly [réɡjʊləˈrli]

= routinely (,)
 [reg(rule,) + ular + ly : “ ” → ,
 → , →]

regulate [réɡjuleɪt]

= control
 [reg(rule,) + ul + ate : “ ” →
 , → (,)]

reinforce [rɪnˈfɔːs]

= strengthen
 [re(again) + inforce < enforce() : “ ” →
 → - (strengthen) →
 ,]
 {force(, ,), enforce(→
 , ,)}

reject [rɪdʒɛkt]

= refuse
 [re(back) + ject(throw) : “ ” → < ,
 > (refuse), → < ,
 > → < > 가>
 < > ,]
 “ ”
 decline : refuse
 refuse :
 reject: refuse
 spurn :
 {conjecture(→ , ,),
 inject(→ , ,), object
 (→ , , , ,
 → ,)}

related [rɪˈleɪtɪd] 가 ,

= connected
 [re(back) + late(carry,) + d : “ ” →
 → 가 , (connected) → < ,
 > ; , ,]

relatively [rɪˈlætvli]

= comparatively (,)
 [relative(, ,) + ly : “ ” →
 → (comparatively) →
 ,]

release [rɪˈliːs]

(,)
 = set free, discharge(,)
 [re(again) + lease(let,) : “ ” →
 , (set free) → →
 (discharge)]

relevance [rɪˈlævəns]

(,)
 = germaneness (,)

relevant [rɪˈlævənt]

(,)
 = related, appropriate, applicable
 [re(again) + lev(light : 가 , raise :) + ant : “() 가 ” → →
 (related)]
 {lever(가 → ,), levity(가 →
 , ,), alleviate(- 가 →
 , ,), elevate(가 →
 , ,), relieve(가 → , ,
)}

reliable [rɪˈlaɪəbl]

= dependable, consistent
 [re(again) + li(bind,) + able : “ ” →
 → (dependable) → →
]

relieve [rɪˈliːv]

< “ ” > , ,
 = reduce
 [re(again) + live < lev(light, 가) : “ 가 ” →
 → , → (reduce) → ,
]
 {levity(가 , ,), alleviate(가 →
 (,) ,)}

relinquish [rɪlɪˈkwɪʃ]

= give up, surrender(/ ,)
 [re(back) + linqu(leave,) + ish : “ ” →
 → (,) , , →
 ()]
 {delinquency(→ , ,), relic(→ ,)}

Vocabulary Test 45

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Reduce
(A) proliferate
(B) decrease
(C) limit
(D) exacerbate | 8. Regard for
(A) quest
(B) consensus
(C) prospect
(D) attention to | 15. Relatively
(A) extremely
(B) relevantly
(C) comparatively
(D) really |
| 2. Refine
(A) gather
(B) provide
(C) improve
(D) penetrate | 9. Regardless of
(A) as a result of
(B) considering
(C) virtually
(D) in spite of | 16. Release
(A) recycling
(B) residue
(C) discharge
(D) duration |
| 3. Reflect
(A) rest
(B) stare
(C) conform
(D) mediate | 10. Region
(A) environment
(B) remoteness
(C) layer
(D) domain | 17. Released
(A) set free
(B) enhanced
(C) diluted
(D) impeded |
| 4. Reflect ()
(A) convert
(B) disrupt
(C) absorb
(D) flourish | 11. Regulate
(A) control
(B) measure
(C) slow
(D) hamper | 18. Relevance
(A) attribute
(B) underpinning
(C) premise
(D) germaneness |
| 5. Reform
(A) unification
(B) creation
(C) revival
(D) betterment | 12. Reinforce
(A) express
(B) stress
(C) strengthen
(D) form | 19. Relevant
(A) abundant
(B) essential
(C) applicable
(D) imposing |
| 6. Refreshing
(A) popular
(B) ridiculous
(C) meaningful
(D) unusual | 13. Reject ()
(A) spurn
(B) decline
(C) refuse
(D) preclude | 20. Reliable
(A) responsible
(B) measurable
(C) dependable
(D) potential |
| 7. Regain
(A) confine
(B) restore
(C) collect
(D) flourish | 14. Related
(A) connected
(B) described
(C) completed
(D) identified | 21. Relinquish
(A) give up
(B) alleviate
(C) perish
(D) constrict |

: 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. D 7. B 8. D 9. D 10. D
 11. A 12. C 13. D 14. A 15. C 16. C 17. A 18. D 19. C 20. C 21. A

Word List 46

reluctant [rɪlʌktənt]

= unwilling, hesitant
[re(back) + luct(struggle,) + ant : “
→ (unwilling), → (hesitant) →]

rely on [rɪlaɪ]

= depend on

[re(again) + ly(bind,) : “
(depend) →
{league(→), colleague(→), alliance(- →)}]

remarkable [rɪmɑːkəbl]

= extraordinary
incredible, noticeable, prominent,
notable

[re(again) + mark(sign,) + able : “
” → (striking), (noticeable),
(prominent) → (incredible) →
(unusual), →
(extraordinary)]
{markedly(→)}]

remote [rɪməʊt]

= far away(), secluded()

[re(back) + mote(move) : “
→ 가 (distant) →
(secluded) → (가) = 가 →
{motion(→), motivate(→), motor(→),
(), commotion(→), emotion
demote (→), promote(→)}]

remove [rɪmʊv]

= eliminate

[re(back) + move : “
(take away), (take off) →
(eliminate)]

render [rɛndər]

= provide, give make
represent, describe

[ren < re(back) + der < dare(give) : “
(give) → (provide)
(make) → ()
(represent), (describe)]

rendering [rɛndərɪŋ]

= representation

renounce [rɪnaʊns]

()
= give up
[re(back) + nounce() : “
” → ()
{announce(- →),
denounce (→), pronounce(→),
pronounced(→)}]

repel [rɪpél]

= drive away, repulse()

[re(back) + pel(push,) : “
(drive away), (repulse)
{appeal(- 가 →), compel(→), dispel(→), expel(→), propel(→), repeal(가 →)}]

reportedly [rɪpɔːtɪdli]

< >
= supposedly

represent [rɛprɪzént]

= mean, symbol portrait
[re(again) + present(show,) : “
” →

→ , → ,
= , → ,
→ =]

representative [rèprizéntativ]

= typical (,)

reproduce [ri:prədʹi:z]

= copy
[re(again) + produce()]: “
(duplicate)
→ (,) →]

reputation [rèpjútéiʃən]

= fame (,)
[repute = re(again) + pute(think over,)]:
“ . “ ” → - , → -
[compute(→ 가 , ,
(), dispute(→))]

reputedly [ripjútɪdli]

< > ,
= supposedly

required [rikwáirɪd]

, < 가> (↔ elective)
= needed

rescue [réskjuz]

= save
[re(back) + es < ex(out) + cue(shake)]: “
” → → < >
, → < > → < ,
> /]

“ ”

rescue :

save :

reserve [rizérv]

= save(,), restrict()
[re(back) + serve(,)]: “ ” →
→ (restrict)]

{serve(→), servant(→ ,
,), conserve(→ ,
,), deserve(→ 가 가
, observe(- → ,
,), preserve(
→ , ,)}

reside [rizáid]

= live
[re(back) + sid < sed(sit,) + e: “ () ”
→ → , ()
→ () , → (,
) - → ()]
{sediment(가 →), supersede(
,), dissident(
→ ()), preside(
→ , ,), residue(
→ , ,)}

resource [résɔ:s, -zɔ:s, risɔ:s, -zɔ:s]

= supply ; ability
[re(again) + sour < surg(rise) + ce: “ ”
→ , , → , →
, →]
{surge(가 → , , ,
,), source(→ , , ,),
resurrect(→ ,)}

respectively [rispéktivli]

= in that order (,)
[respect = re(again) + spect(look)]: “ ” →
→ , → =
, → = →
= (point), (detail).
respective: “ , ” →
→ →]

respond [rispɒnd | -spɒnd]

, ()
= react
[re(again) + spond(promise,)]: “ ”
→ → , → ()
(react) → ,]
{sponsor(→ , , ,),
spouse(→ ,), responsible
(→ ,), correspond(
→ , ,)}

Vocabulary Test 46

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Reluctant
(A) expected
(B) impatient
(C) unwilling
(D) sought | 8. Renounce
(A) demote
(B) expel
(C) give up
(D) alter | 15. Reputedly
(A) supposedly
(B) ultimately
(C) abruptly
(D) eventually |
| 2. Rely on
(A) depend on
(B) distinguish from
(C) coincide with
(D) focus on | 9. Repel
(A) replicate
(B) drive away
(C) repay
(D) restore | 16. Rescue
(A) steal
(B) file
(C) bid
(D) save |
| 3. Remarkable
(A) incredible
(B) enormous
(C) various
(D) orderly | 10. Reportedly
(A) unwittingly
(B) markedly
(C) eminantly
(D) supposedly | 17. Reserved
(A) deserted
(B) prevailed
(C) administrated
(D) saved |
| 4. Remote
(A) entire
(B) far away
(C) random
(D) inevitable | 11. Represent
(A) deserve
(B) preside
(C) mean
(D) contrive | 18. Reside
(A) live
(B) die
(C) hunt
(D) feed |
| 5. Remove
(A) eliminate
(B) inundate
(C) persist
(D) generate | 12. Representative
(A) typical
(B) satisfied
(C) supportive
(D) distinctive | 19. Resource
(A) supply
(B) sense
(C) fact
(D) accent |
| 6. Render
(A) submit
(B) deliver
(C) reduce
(D) give | 13. Reproduce
(A) organize
(B) count
(C) observe
(D) copy | 20. Respectively
(A) now and then
(B) in that order
(C) for the purpose
(D) at the same time |
| 7. Rendered
(A) facilitated
(B) constrained
(C) discharged
(D) made | 14. Reputation
(A) expertise
(B) nature
(C) union
(D) fame | 21. Respond
(A) operate
(B) motivate
(C) react
(D) witness |

: 1. C 2. A 3. A 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. C 9. B 10. D
11. C 12. A 13. D 14. D 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. A 19. A 20. B 21. C

Word List 47

restrain [ristréin]

(,) , ,
 = check
 [re(back) + strain(bind tightly,) : “
 ” → ,
 → ,]
 {restraint(→ , , , ,
), string(,), strain(→ , ,
), constrain(→ , ,
 ,), constraint(→ , ,
 → , ,), distrain(→
 ())

restrict [ristríkt]

= limit
 [re(back) + strict < string(draw tight,
) : “(가) ” →
 () → , (limit)]
 {strict(→ , ,), stricture
 (→ , → , , ,),
 stringent (→ , ,),
 constrict(→ , , ,
)}

restricted [ristríktid]

= limited, restrained

result [rizʌlt]

= outcome
 [re(back) + sult < salt(leap,) : “ ” →
 , → ,]
 {assault(- → → , ,),
 exult(→ , ,
), insult(→ , ,
 → , ,)}

result in (...) , (end)

= cause

retain [ritéin]

= keep
 [re(back) + tain(hold,) : “ ” →
 , → ,
]
 {tenable(,), abstain(→
 가 ,), attain(- → , ,
), contain(→ , ,), detain
 (→ , ,), obtain (-
 → , ,), pertain(-
 → , , ,)}

sustain(→ , ,)}

reveal [rivéil]

, ,
 = show, tell uncover, unveil, expose
 [re(back) + veal < velare(cover, 가) : “가
 ” → () ,
 → → , →
 ,]
 {veil(→ , → , ,), unveil(
 → , ,)}

reverse [rivérs]

(, ,) ,
 = overturn (,)
 [re(back) + verse(turn) : “ ” →
 → [] 가 ,
 → < , > ,
 (annul)]
 {versatile(() → , ,
 가), version(→ , , ,),
 adverse(→ , , ,
), convert (→ 가
 가 →), controvert(→
), divert(→ , ,
), transverse (→ , ,), universe
 (→)}

revise [riváiz]

, , ,
 = change, amend(, ,)
 [re(again) + vise(look) : “ ” →
 → (change) → () ,
 (alter) → , (amend)]
 {vision(→ , ,), advise(- →
 , ,), devise(()
 → , ,), envision(→
 , ,), improvised(
 → , ,), provide(→
 , ,), supervise(→
)}

revival [riváivəl]

, ; (, ,) , ,
 = renewal(, ,), restoration(, ,)
 [re(again) + viv(live) + al : “ ” → , ,
 → (, ,) , , →
 () → ; (, ,
) /]

{vivacious(→ ,), vivid(→ ,), survival(→ ,)}

revolution [rəˈvɒləʃən]

, ; ; (...)

= dramatic changing

[re(again) + volu < volve(roll,) + tion : “ ”
→ → 가 = , → 가
= , ,]

{voluble(→ →),
convoluted(→ ,), evolve
(→ ,), involve
(→ → ,
(→ →), revolve(→)}

revolutionize [rəˈvɒləʃənəɪz]

, 가
= dramatically/completely change

revolve [rɪˈvɒl | -vɒlv]

= rotate ()

[re(again) + volve(turn) : “ ” → ,
(rotate) → [] →
, ,]

rich [rɪtʃ]

= abundant, plentiful

↔ sparse(,)

[: “ (powerful)” → ,
→ , () → ,
(가) , ()]

ridiculous [rɪdɪkjʊləs]

, ,
= foolish

rigid [rɪdʒɪd]

, ; ; ,

= hard, stiff(,)

[rigid < rigere(stiff, ,) : → ()
, → (stern) → ,
(precise)]

rigidly [rɪdʒɪdli]

= strictly

rigorous [rɪˈɡərəs]

< , > , , 가

= strict, demanding, severe, harsh
precise

[rigor < rigere(stiff, ,) + ous : “ ” →
(strict), 가 → (가) → ,
,]

ripe [raɪp]

, (...) 가

= mature(,), favorable()

[: “ ” → ,
→ , (mature) → 가 ,
(favorable)]

risk [rɪsk]

, ; (dangerous chance)

= danger

“ ”

danger :

hazard :

peril : ,

risk :

risky [rɪski]

, , ,
= dangerous

ritual [rɪˈtʃuəl]

= ceremony ()

[rit < rite(,) + ual : “ ” →
→ ,]

rival [raɪvəl] v. n. ,

= v. compete with n. competitor

[riv < rivus(stream,) + al : “ ” →
, → , →]
{river(→ ,), arrive(- → ,
, derive(→ ,
)}

rivalry [raɪvəli] ; ()

= competition

[rival () + ry : , , ,]

Vocabulary Test 47

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Restrain
(A) disrupt
(B) incise
(C) check
(D) hamper | 8. Revise
(A) ask
(B) explain
(C) change
(D) predict | 15. Regidly
(A) ineffectively
(B) strictly
(C) correctly
(D) entirely |
| 2. Restrict
(A) test
(B) limit
(C) standardize
(D) prohibit | 9. Revival
(A) evolution
(B) mobility
(C) renewal
(D) juncture | 16. Rigorous
(A) relaxed
(B) commercial
(C) exciting
(D) strict |
| 3. Restricted
(A) avoidable
(B) expected
(C) restrained
(D) necessary | 10. Revolution
(A) simplification
(B) dramatic changing
(C) revision
(D) radicalization | 17. Rigorous
(A) precise
(B) swift
(C) remarkable
(D) idealistic |
| 4. Result
(A) outcome
(B) efficiency
(C) involvement
(D) exploration | 11. Revolve
(A) facilitate
(B) survive
(C) divert
(D) rotate | 18. Ripe
(A) noticeable
(B) remarkable
(C) pragmatic
(D) mature |
| 5. Retain
(A) expand
(B) manage
(C) cherish
(D) keep | 12. Rich ()
(A) distinguished
(B) trivial
(C) sparse
(D) hamstrung | 19. Risk
(A) downturn
(B) opponent
(C) danger
(D) inconvenience |
| 6. Reveal
(A) propose
(B) elucidate
(C) show
(D) render | 13. Ridiculous
(A) foolish
(B) excessive
(C) necessary
(D) timely | 20. Ritual
(A) collection
(B) peril
(C) impression
(D) ceremony |
| 7. Reverse
(A) criticize
(B) overturn
(C) delay
(D) inspect | 14. Rigid
(A) flexible
(B) thin
(C) uneven
(D) stiff | 21. Rivalry
(A) competition
(B) confrontation
(C) disposition
(D) challenge |

: 1. C 2. B 3. C 4. A 5. D 6. C 7. B 8. C 9. C 10. B
11. D 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. A 18. D 19. C 20. D 21. A

Word List 48

role [róul] ; , ,

= function

[role < rolle(roll of parchment,)]:
 “ ” → () →
 ,]

root up [rúzt, rút]

= remove

[: “ 가 가 ” → 가 ,
 →]

rotate [róuteit | -<]

(revolve);

= turn, alternate(,)

[rota(wheel,)]: “()
 (turn)” → , →
 (alternate) → ,]
 {rotary(, =)}

rough [rúf]

(↔ smooth);

= coarse(); approximate

[: () → () ,
 → , 가 → ,
 → (,) , ,]

roughly [rúfli]

, ; ,
 = approximately, more or less

routine [rutín]

, ,

= common

[rut < route() + ine : “ = ” →
 / → , →
 → , → ,
 ,]

routinely [rutínli]

= regularly

rudimentary [rúdzáméntə ri]

, , ,

= basic, primitive(,)

[rudi(rough, unformed) + ment + ary : “ ,
 ” → → , (elementary) →
 ,]
 {rude(, , ,)}

ruin [rúin]

, , ,

= destruct, destroy

[: “ (fall with violence)” →
 (destruct, destroy) → ,
 → ,]

ruinous [rúznəs]

, ; , 가
 = destructive

rushing [rúʃɪŋ]

,

= rapid

S**sacred** [séikrid]

, , ,

= holy (, ,)

[sacr(holy,) + ed : “ ” → (holy) →
 → , →
 → () 가]

{sacrifice(→ , ,
 ,), sacrilege(sacri + lege(gather) :
 → →),

sacrosanct (→),

consecrate(→ ,

), desecrate (→),

execrate(→ ,

))

safeguard [séifgúrd]

,

= protect

[safe() + guard(,) : “
 / ” → , → ()
 → (,)
 (convoy) → < > ,]

saltiness [sóltnis]

= salinity (,)

[salti < salty(,) + ness :
]

sanction [sæŋkʃən]

, 가 ; ,

= approval (, , 가)

[sanct(holy,) + ion : “ ” → 가, 가,
 → , (approval). “ ” → (,
) , → (,
) → /]

Vocabulary Test 48

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Rotate
(A) rest
(B) change
(C) turn
(D) watch | 8. Safeguard
(A) define
(B) protect
(C) examine
(D) challenge | 15. Scatter
(A) disperse
(B) disdain
(C) disguise
(D) distract |
| 2. Rough
(A) obscure
(B) strict
(C) coarse
(D) general | 9. Sanction
(A) opinion
(B) approval
(C) insistence
(D) sacrifice | 16. Scholarly
(A) learned
(B) patriotic
(C) popular
(D) controversial |
| 3. Roughly
(A) discreetly
(B) approximately
(C) barely
(D) radically | 10. Satisfied by
(A) tested by
(B) pleased to
(C) fulfilled with
(D) prepared for | 17. Scrap
(A) fragment
(B) remnant
(C) waste
(D) amount |
| 4. Routinely
(A) greedily
(B) periodically
(C) surprisingly
(D) regularly | 11. Scale
(A) region
(B) weight
(C) portion
(D) extent | 18. Seal
(A) deepen
(B) smooth
(C) force
(D) close |
| 5. Rudimentary
(A) basic
(B) human
(C) complex
(D) intelligible | 12. Scarce
(A) complex
(B) infertile
(C) hard
(D) in short supply | 19. Seashore
(A) bank
(B) coast
(C) canal
(D) gulf |
| 6. Ruin
(A) delay
(B) tax
(C) destruct
(D) route | 13. Scarce ()
(A) limited
(B) hidden
(C) sufficient
(D) necessary | 20. Secure
(A) keep up
(B) obtain
(C) intensify
(D) prevail |
| 7. Sacred
(A) deliberate
(B) integral
(C) holy
(D) meticulous | 14. Scarcity
(A) complexity
(B) attractiveness
(C) familiarity
(D) shortage | 21. Securely
(A) naturally
(B) mainly
(C) firmly
(D) uniquely |

: 1. C 2. C 3. B 4. D 5. A 6. C 7. C 8. B 9. B 10. C
11. D 12. D 13. C 14. D 15. A 16. A 17. A 18. D 19. B 20. B 21. C

Word List 49

sediment [sédəmənt]

= residue(,), remains(,)
 [sedi < sed(sit) + ment : "가" → ,]

seek [sí:k]

; - ,
 = search for, look for ; try
 [: (search for, look for),
 → , → , →
 () 가 , → , (try)]

seemingly [sí:mɪŋ li]

= apparently (,)
 [seem : - , -
 seeming : , ,]

seize [sí:z]

, < , > ,
 = take
 [: (take) → () →
 () , → (,)
 , , → () ,
]

seldom [sédəmə]

- , (rarely) (↔ often)
 = slightly, infrequently
 ↔ commonly ()

selected [silékttid]

, , ,),
 = peculiar (,)
 [se(apart) + lect < leg(choose) + ed : " " →
 (chosen) → (picked out) → ,
]
 {eclectic(→ , ,),
 elect(→ , ,), neglect
 (neg(not) + lect : → , ,
)}

self-confident [sélfkɒnfədə nt | -kɒn-]

; ,
 = assured (,)
 [self() + confident() : " " →
 →]

self-sufficient [sélfsəfɪsnt]

; ,

= independent

[self() + sufficient(,) → " " →
 → , →
 =]

sensational [senséɪʃnl]

, ;
 = exciting
 [sens(feel) + ation + al : " " →
 → , → , (striking)]
 {sensible(→ , ,), sensitive
 (가 → , ,), sensual
 (→ , ,), sentient(→
 , ,), sentiment(→ , ,
), assent(- → ,), consent(
 → ,), consensus(
), dissent(→ ,),
 resent (→ ,)}

sense [séns]

() ; , -
 = detect
 [: "() " →
 () , [](sensation) →
 , (feeling), → = , ,
 (perception, consciousness) → →
 = . () (feel) → ,
 (comprehend, understand) → < 가 > ...
]

" , "

sensation : ;
 sense : ;

sensitive [sensətív]

, ,
 = delicate, keen(,), responsive()
 [sens(feel) + it(go) + ive : " 가 " → ,
 → , → ,
 (delicate) → (, 가)]

sentimental [sèntəméntl]

() ,
 = emotional
 [senti(feel) + ment + al : " " → ()
 , → ,
 ,]

" , "

emotion : / /
 enthusiasm : / /

feeling :
 fervor : /
 passion :
 sentiment :

separate [sépaɪrèt]

(individual), ;
 = distinct (, ,)
 [se(apart) + parate < parare(prepare) : "
 → , → ,
 " → , , " ,
]
 {prepare(→), repair(
 →)}

sequence [sɪkwiːns]

; ()
 = series, succession ; order
 [sequ(follow) + ence : "
 → , →
 ,]
 {sequacious(→ , ,
), sequel(→),
 consequence(→ ,), execute
 (가 → , ,
), obsequious(→ ,
 ,), prosecute(→
 , ,), subsequent(
 → ,)}

sequent [sɪkwiːnt]

,
 = later

series [sɪˈɹiːz]

= sequence
 [: "join, bind together(
 →]

seriousness [sɪˈɹiːsɪnɪs]

,
 = importance
 [serious : " → , →
 → , → () ,
]

serve [sɜːrv]

= function
 [serve < servus(slave) : "
 → , → ,

→ , → ,
 → , 가]
 {servant(→), servile(
 →), service(→ , ,
)}

set aside [sét əsaɪd]

() ,
 = reserve
 [: " → →
 (reserve),]

set in motion [sét in mōʊʃən]

,
 = start
 [: "- →
 →]

set out [sét áut]

,
 = start

settle down [sétl daʊn]

, < , 가> 가 ,
 = become orderly (가 ,)
 [settle : () , →
 () , →
 → () , , 가 →
 () . settle down :
 , 가 ,]

settlement [sétlmənt]

, ; ()
 = community
 [: " → , (colonization)
 → (colony), , → (,
) → ,
 → ; ; → , ; ,]

severe (storm) [sɪvɪər]

, 가 ,
 = harsh, extreme
 [: "serious() , strict()" → ,
 (intense) → 가 , → ,
 → ,]

severely [səvɪərli]

; , (intensely)
 = seriously

Vocabulary Test 49

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Sediment
(A) indication
(B) excess
(C) remains
(D) region | 8. Self-sufficient
(A) indispensable
(B) rigorous
(C) independent
(D) peculiar | 15. Sequent
(A) preceding
(B) arranged
(C) later
(D) resulting |
| 2. Seek
(A) map
(B) hope for
(C) look for
(D) find | 9. Sensational
(A) exciting
(B) distracting
(C) enigmatic
(D) ostentatious | 16. Seriousness
(A) importance
(B) predominance
(C) advance
(D) stress |
| 3. Seemingly
(A) apparently
(B) obviously
(C) relatively
(D) mostly | 10. Sense
(A) detect
(B) amplify
(C) send
(D) disguise | 17. Set aside
(A) purchase
(B) fence off
(C) look into
(D) reserve |
| 4. Seizing
(A) hiding
(B) taking
(C) fixing
(D) obtaining | 11. Sensitive
(A) valuable
(B) delicate
(C) productive
(D) rare | 18. Set in motion
(A) migrate
(B) emerge
(C) start
(D) discharge |
| 5. Seldom
(A) slightly
(B) not at all
(C) fairly
(D) barely | 12. Sentimental
(A) emotional
(B) conspicuous
(C) striking
(D) outstanding | 19. Settle down
(A) dramatically change
(B) spread out
(C) become orderly
(D) slow down |
| 6. Selected
(A) pronounced
(B) obliterated
(C) accorded
(D) peculiar | 13. Separate
(A) brief
(B) diverse
(C) distinct
(D) incessant | 20. Settlement
(A) junction
(B) domain
(C) proposition
(D) community |
| 7. Self-confident
(A) intellectual
(B) assured
(C) aggressive
(D) ambitious | 14. Sequence
(A) variation
(B) series
(C) technique
(D) situation | 21. Severe
(A) vital
(B) trivial
(C) extreme
(D) outspoken |

: 1. C 2. C 3. A 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. B 8. C 9. A 10. A
 11. B 12. A 13. C 14. B 15. C 16. A 17. D 18. C 19. C 20. D 21. C

Word List 50

share [ʃeər] (,) ,
= portion (, ,)
[: "division()" → , → ,
→ ,]

sheltered [ˈʃeltəd]
= protected
[shelter : , → ,
→ , → , . Sheltered : (,
) → ()]

shield [ʃild]
, ()
= protect
[: " , " → →
(protect) → ,]

shift [ʃɪft]
, , ;
= change ; change direction ; move
[: " (change)" → ,
→ , → ,
→ 가]

shore [ʃɔː]
가, 가, 가, () (coast)
= coast
["]
beach: / 가,
coast : .
shore : / /

short-lasting [ˌʃɔːt-læstɪŋ, -læst-]
↔ permanent
[short() + lasting() : " →
]

short-lived [ˌʃɔːt-láɪvd, -lɪvd]
;
↔ permanent
[short() + lived(-) : " →
→ , (transient, ephemeral)]

shortcoming [ˌʃɔːtkɪmɪŋ]
,
= disadvantage, difficulty
[short(,) + coming : ,
(fault 가) → ,
(defect, drawback) →]

shortly [ˈʃɔːtli]
= soon
[short(가 , , 가 ,
) + ly : , → , ,
(soon) → 가 → , (curtly)]

showy [ˈʃəʊi]
= striking
[show(, ; , ; , ,) +
y : , → , (gaudy) →
]

shy [ʃaɪ]
(bashful) ;
= timid (,)
["]
bashful: ,
shy : ;
timid : .

signal [ˈsɪgnəl]
= indicate
[: " → →
→ 가]

signally [ˈsɪgnəli]
,
= conspicuously (,)
[: " → → ,
, (notably, conspicuously)]

significant [ˌsɪgnɪfɪkənt]
;
;
;
= important, considerable, substantial
remarkable, serious
[sign(mark,) + ific(make) + ant : " →
→ , → , , →
{signal(→ , , ,
,), signature(→), signify(
→ , , ,), assign(-
→ , , ,), designate
(→ 가 , ,),
resign(→ ,)}]

similar [ˈsɪmələr]
,
= resembling
[simil(like, - , -) + ar : " → ,
(like) → () ,]

Vocabulary Test 50

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Share
(A) collaboration
(B) portion
(C) counterpart
(D) profusion | 8. Showy
(A) bashful
(B) apparent
(C) fundamental
(D) striking | 15. Simultaneously
(A) with safety
(B) without distortion
(C) in little space
(D) at the same time |
| 2. Shield
(A) decorate
(B) copy
(C) shape
(D) protect | 9. Shy
(A) timid
(B) clean
(C) private
(D) noisy | 16. Sites
(A) places
(B) elevations
(C) climates
(D) fertilizers |
| 3. Shift
(A) detect
(B) refine
(C) countenance
(D) change | 10. Signal
(A) indicate
(B) preserve
(C) assign
(D) reinforce | 17. Sizable
(A) large
(B) affluent
(C) feasible
(D) intricate |
| 4. Shifting
(A) burning
(B) nondurable
(C) deteriorating
(D) moving | 11. Significant
(A) classic
(B) deep
(C) reliable
(D) important | 18. Skilled
(A) hardworking
(B) expert
(C) well-paid
(D) industrial |
| 5. Short-lived ()
(A) dwindling
(B) exorbitant
(C) permanent
(D) auspicious | 12. Significant
(A) remarkable
(B) enviable
(C) noticeable
(D) susceptible | 19. Slight
(A) ample
(B) fundamental
(C) minor
(D) distinctive |
| 6. Shortcoming
(A) catastrophe
(B) residue
(C) fracture
(D) disadvantage | 13. Similarly
(A) readily
(B) usually
(C) likewise
(D) primarily | 20. Slightly
(A) partially
(B) erratically
(C) generally
(D) somewhat |
| 7. Shortly
(A) slightly
(B) soon
(C) gradually
(D) primarily | 14. Simple ()
(A) elaborate
(B) limited
(C) reluctant
(D) serene | 21. So far
(A) overwhelmingly
(B) rather
(C) until now
(D) chronically |

: 1. B 2. D 3. D 4. D 5. C 6. D 7. B 8. D 9. A 10. A
11. D 12. A 13. C 14. A 15. D 16. A 17. A 18. B 19. C 20. D 21. C

Word List 51

sole [sóul]

= only, solitary

[sol(one) + e : “ ” → (only) →
 , ,]
 {solo(, , ,), solitary
 (→ → , → , ,),
 desolate (de(down) + sol+ ate (make) :
 → , ,)}}

solidify [sólídəfáɪ]

= strengthen

[solid(,) + ify(make) : “ ” →
 → (harden) →
 ,]
 {solid(→ , , , ,),
 solidary(→ , , ,),
 consolidate(→ , ,
)}}

solitary [sólɪtəri | sólítə ri]

= lone

[sol(one) + it(go) + ary : “ 가 ” →
 → , → (lonely), →
 < , > , (unfrequented);
 , → , (sole)]

somewhat [sám/wát, -/wát]

= to some degree() ; rather()

[some() + what(- /) : “ / ”
 → , (a little), (to some extent)]

sophisticated [səfístəkèítɪd]

= complex ; highly developed

[sophist(soph(wise) + ist : 가,) + tic +
 ated : “ ” → →
 , ,]
 {sophomore(sopho + more < moros(stupid) :
 → 2), philosophy
 (→)}}

sort [sórt]

(kind, class),

= type

soundproof [sáundprúf]

= impermeable() to sound

[sound() + proof(, ,) : “
 , , ” → ,
 가]
 {waterproof(→ ,), foolproof(
 → 가 ,)}}

source [sórs]

= origin

[sour(rise) + ce : “ ” → (spring) →
 (origin), → ,]
 {surf(가 → ,), surge(
 → , ,), resurgent(
 → , , ,), resource
 (→ , , ,)}}

spacious [spéíəs]

= roomy

[spac < space(, , , ,) + ious :
 “ ” → , →
 (vast) → 가 ,]

spare [spéər]

= save

[: “ 가 ” → 가 =
 → 가 = (grudge),
 → → ,]

spark [spárk]

= bring about

[: “ , , ” → →
 , , → -
]

specifically [spisífikə li]

= especially

[spec(look) + ific(make) + al + ly : “ ” →
 → → ,]

specified [spésəfáɪd]

= stated()

[spec(look) + ifi(make) + ed : “ ” →
 , , →
]
 {species(→ /), special (→
 →), especial(→
 →), specimen(→ , ,
), speculate(→ →
 →), spectacle(→ ,
 ,), spectacular(→ ,)}

, spectator(→ ,),
spectrum(→ ,
,)}

spectacular [spektækjulər]

= dramatic, striking ; impressive, remarkable

[spect(look) + acul < acle(small) + ar : " →
→ → , →
(impressive, striking) → (dramatic)]

spectator [spekteɪtər, -tɔr]

(,) ; ()

= viewer

[spect(look) + ator : " → , →
,]

spectrum [spektrəm]

() ;

= range (,)

[spect(look) + rum : " → ,
() →
() ; (scope)]

split [splɪt]

= divided

[: , → ,
→ (,) (divide),
→ , → ,]

sponsor [spɒnsər | spɒn-]

, ... ; ...

= support

[spond(promise,) + or : " →
, , , , ,
]
{spouse(→), correspond(
→ , , ,),
respond(→ , → ,
,), responsible (→
)}]

spot [spɒt | spɔt]

= see ; detect

[: " , → , → ,
→ , , → , → , → ,
, , " →
, → , →
→ ,
,]

spread [spréd]

= distribute, extend

[: "(, , ,) ,
" → , →
, → , → ()
, → (,)]

spread out

↔ thicken ()

spring up [sprɪŋ ʌp]

= emerge, suddenly arise

[spring : " → , →
→ → , → = . →
→ → → . →
→ = .
spring up : → → ,
→ (suddenly arise),
(emerge) →]

stable [steɪbl]

= unchangeable

[sta < stand + able : " →
, → , →]

stamina [stæməˈnæ]

= endurance

stand for [stænd fɔr]

= represent ; symbolize

[stand(, , , ,)
+ for(,) : -
→ , → → ,
]

standard [stændəd]

= usual

[stand + ard : " → , . ,
→ → → ,
]

standardized [stændədaɪzd]

= uniform ; unexceptional

Vocabulary Test 51

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Sole
(A) only
(B) honorable
(C) common
(D) official | 8. Source
(A) composition
(B) facility
(C) origin
(D) document | 15. Split
(A) divided
(B) beneficial
(C) plentiful
(D) wet |
| 2. Solidify
(A) describe
(B) strengthen
(C) characterize
(D) direct | 9. Spacious
(A) giant
(B) roomy
(C) generous
(D) potential | 16. Sponsor
(A) compete
(B) support
(C) represent
(D) resolve |
| 3. Solitary
(A) rare
(B) active
(C) lone
(D) large | 10. Spark
(A) bring about
(B) surround
(C) send out
(D) follow | 17. Spot
(A) swipe
(B) injure
(C) see
(D) devour |
| 4. Somewhat
(A) rather
(B) still
(C) puzzlingly
(D) intermittently | 11. Specified
(A) bestowed
(B) developed
(C) stated
(D) unexpected | 18. Sprang up
(A) greatly improved
(B) suddenly arose
(C) marched
(D) departed |
| 5. Sophisticated
(A) easily navigated
(B) complex
(C) decorated
(D) compact | 12. Spectacular
(A) respectful
(B) fictitious
(C) delicate
(D) striking | 19. Spread
(A) distribute
(B) exceed
(C) fluctuate
(D) refine |
| 6. Sort
(A) part
(B) type
(C) binding
(D) cover | 13. Spectator
(A) craftsman
(B) dwarf
(C) expert
(D) viewer | 20. Stamina
(A) endurance
(B) portion
(C) clout
(D) moderation |
| 7. Soundproof
(A) solid and sturdy
(B) officially complete
(C) impermeable to sound
(D) architecturally attractive | 14. Spectrum
(A) degree
(B) range
(C) size
(D) duration | 21. Stand for
(A) measure
(B) estimate
(C) cancel
(D) represent |

: 1. A 2. B 3. C 4. A 5. B 6. B 7. C 8. C 9. B 10. A
11. C 12. D 13. D 14. B 15. A 16. B 17. C 18. B 19. A 20. A 21. D

Word List 52

standing [stæ ndɪŋ]

= status (,)

[stand + ing : “ ” → (,) →
/ → , ;]**standpoint** [stæ ndpɔɪnt]

= perspective

[stand + point : “ 가
” → , → ,]**staple** [steɪpl]

n. ,

a. ,

= n. basic item a. basic

[: “ ()
→ (basic item) →
, , . “ ” → (basic),
]**statue** [stæ tʃu:] (像),

= figure(,)

[stat(stand) + ue : “ ” → ,]

status [steɪtəs, stæt-]

= position, standing

[stat(stand) + us : “ ” → , →
, →]**steadily** [stédili]

= constantly ; consistently, continuously

steady [stédi]

= stable, continuous

[stead(stand) + y : “ ” →
→ (stable), → ,
→ , → ,]**stem from** [stém frəm]

, (分歧)

= arise from ; drive from, originate from,

be caused by grow out of

[stem : “ ”
stem from : (가 가) -
→ , ,]**stick to** [stík tu]

= cling to, adhere to

[stick : “ ” →
(insert), → (thrust), ()
→ () , (fasten)
{sticker()}]**still** [stíl]

< ()>

= nevertheless

stimulate [stímjulèit]

, , -

= encourage

[stimul < stimulus(goad,) + ate :

“ ” → → ,
- → (,) →
(excite)]**stimulus** [stímjʊləs]

; ,

= impetus (,)

[stimulus(goad) : “ ” → , →
→]**store** [stɔr] ()

= preserve, keep

[store(set up,) : “ , ” →
→ , →
“ ” → → 가 →]
{storage(→ , ,), restore(
→ , , ,
,)}]**straightforward** [strèɪtfɔrwəd]

; ;

= clear ; unambiguous(,)

[straight(, 가 , ,) +
forward() : “ 가 ” → →
→ , → ()]**strategy** [stræ tədʒi]

, ,

= tactics

[strateg(general,) + y : “ ” →
(strategies) → , → , ;
() ,]
“ , ” :
strategy : /
tactics :
{stragem(→ ,)}]

Vocabulary Test 52

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Standing
(A) responsibility
(B) events
(C) organization
(D) status | 8. Stick to
(A) point to
(B) blacken
(C) cling to
(D) streak | 15. Stretches
(A) areas
(B) durations
(C) varieties
(D) facets |
| 2. Standpoint
(A) inspiration
(B) perspective
(C) example
(D) intent | 9. Stimulate
(A) experiment with
(B) identify
(C) estimate
(D) encourage | 16. Strict
(A) constant
(B) precise
(C) seeming
(D) severe |
| 3. Staple
(A) great delicacy
(B) basic item
(C) fastener
(D) highlight | 10. Stored
(A) produced
(B) preserved
(C) duplicated
(D) organized | 17. Strikingly
(A) effectively
(B) certainly
(C) remarkably
(D) unquestionably |
| 4. Statue
(A) figure
(B) height
(C) standing
(D) law | 11. Straightforward
(A) essential
(B) clear
(C) immense
(D) comprehensive | 18. String
(A) type
(B) series
(C) mutation
(D) impetus |
| 5. Status
(A) development
(B) freedom
(C) appearance
(D) position | 12. Strategy
(A) tactics
(B) history
(C) battles
(D) armaments | 19. Stringent
(A) straightforward
(B) strict
(C) expanded
(D) efficient |
| 6. Steady
(A) varied
(B) interrupted
(C) continuous
(D) reluctant | 13. Strength
(A) underpinning
(B) regard
(C) multitude
(D) force | 20. Strip
(A) protrude
(B) hamper
(C) impound
(D) remove |
| 7. Stem from
(A) concur with
(B) turn into
(C) grow out of
(D) benefit from | 14. Stress
(A) define
(B) emphasize
(C) adjust
(D) mention | 21. Struggle
(A) rush
(B) study
(C) move
(D) fight |

: 1. D 2. B 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C 7. C 8. C 9. D 10. B
11. B 12. A 13. D 14. B 15. A 16. B 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D 21. D

Word List 53

{constitute(→ ,),
 destitute (→ →),
 institute(→ , ,),
 restitution (→ , , , ,
), superstition(→)}

succeeding [sək'si:diŋ]

= later

[suc < sub(under) + ceed(go) + ing : “ 가 ” →

(following)]

{succeed(가 → , ,
), successive(가 → , ,
), accede (- 가 → , ,
), antecedent(→), concede
 (가 → , ,), exceed(
 가 → 가), precede (가 → ,
 ,), proceed (가 →
), recede (가 → 가 ,),
 secede(가 →)}

succession [sək'se:ʃən]

= series

[suc < sub(under) + cess(go) + ion : “ 가 ”
 → , → = → ,
 → , → , (posterity)]

suddenly [sʌd'nli]

= abruptly

suffer [sʌfə]

< , , > ,
 = experience

[suf < sub(under) + fer(carry) : “ ” →
 → (, , ,)
 , , → ,]

sufficient [sə'fɪʃnt]

= enough, adequate

[suf < sub(under) + fic(make) + ient : “ ” → () , - ,]
 {fiction(→ ,), artificial(
 →), beneficial(→ ,
), deficient(→ ,
), efficient(→),
 magnificent(→ , ,),
 proficient(가 → , ,
), superficial(→ , ,
)}

suggest [sə'dʒest | sədʒest]

= imply, indicate

[sug < sub(under) + gest(carry) : “ ” →
 가 → , (imply)
 → → , (propose)]
 {digest(→ , ,
), ingest (→ , ,
)}

suggestion [sə'dʒestən | sədʒes-]

= implication

suit [sɪt | s'ɪt]

= adapt (,)

[su < sue(follow) + it(go) : “ ” → ()
 → , = .
 “ ” → → , →
 → ()]
 {ensue(→ ,), pursue
 (→ , ,)}

suitable [sɪ'təbl | s'ɪt-]

= appropriate, proper

[suit + able : , , ,]

summit [sʌ'mɪt]

= peak

[summ(highest) + it(go) : “ ” → ,
 → , → ,]
 {sum(→ , , ,), summary(
 → ,), consummate(
 → , ()
)}

superb [su:pə'br̩, sə- | sju:-]

;
 = outstanding

[super(over) + b(be) : “ ” → , ,
 → () ,]
 {superior(super : - →
 , 가), supreme(super : 가
 → ,)}

superficial [sʊ:pə'fi:ʃl]

= shallow(,), unimportant

[super(over) + fic(make) + ial : “ ” →
 , → , ,
]

Vocabulary Test 53

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Subjective
(A) personal
(B) exotic
(C) problematic
(D) intentional | 8. Substantial
(A) actual
(B) specific
(C) frequent
(D) enormous | 15. Sufficient
(A) enough
(B) predominant
(C) complacent
(D) integral |
| 2. Submit
(A) review
(B) import
(C) purchase
(D) present | 9. Substantial
(A) private
(B) sturdy
(C) carved
(D) rectangular | 16. Suggest
(A) render
(B) imply
(C) bear in mind
(D) cope with |
| 3. Subsequence
(A) result
(B) series
(C) comprehension
(D) peak | 10. Substitute
(A) provide
(B) return
(C) replace
(D) predict | 17. Suit
(A) adapt
(B) pursue
(C) yield
(D) indicate |
| 4. Subsequent
(A) imposing
(B) abiding
(C) successive
(D) ephemeral | 11. Succeeding
(A) inheriting
(B) prospering
(C) diverse
(D) later | 18. Suitable
(A) expert
(B) crucial
(C) appropriate
(D) innovative |
| 5. Subsequently
(A) duly
(B) finally
(C) later
(D) therefore | 12. Succession
(A) prosperity
(B) series
(C) remnant
(D) surplus | 19. Summit
(A) volcano
(B) range
(C) refuge
(D) peak |
| 6. Subsist
(A) endure
(B) block
(C) maintain
(D) consume | 13. Suddenly
(A) conversely
(B) barely
(C) infrequently
(D) abruptly | 20. Superb
(A) magnificent
(B) instant
(C) unique
(D) outstanding |
| 7. Subsistence
(A) provision
(B) affluence
(C) destruction
(D) survival | 14. Suffer
(A) decay
(B) ponder
(C) experience
(D) disrupt | 21. Superficial
(A) indigenous
(B) staple
(C) unimportant
(D) crude |

: 1. A 2. D 3. B 4. C 5. C 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. B 10. C
11. D 12. B 13. D 14. C 15. A 16. B 17. A 18. C 19. D 20. D 21. C

Word List 54

supervise [sʊpə'vaɪz]

= direct

[super(over) + vise(look) → “ ” → ,
 , → ,]
{vision(→ ,), advise(- →
 ,), devise(()
 → ,), envision(
 → ,), improvised(
 → ,), provide(→
 ,), revise(→ ,
 ,)}

supplement [sʌplə'ment]

= add to

[sup < sub(under) + ple(fill) + ment : “ ” →
 → , 가]
{plenty(가 → ,), plenitude(가
 → ,), complete(→ ,
 ,), complement(
 → , , ,),
deplete (→ , ,
)}

supply [sə'plai]

() , ,

= resource

[sup < sub(under) + ply < plere(fill) : “ ” →
 , → ()
 → , . () , →
 , → ,]

support [sə'pɔ:t]

[] ,
= maintain ; uphold, hold up

[sup < sub(under) + port(carry) : “ ” →
 , → (,)
 → = ,
 → = ,
]

“ ”

back :

champion: /

support :

sustain :

uphold :

{portable(→ ,), porter(
 → ,), airport(→ ,),
deport (→ () ,
 ,), export(

), import(→ ,),
transport(→ ,)}

suppose [sə'pəʊz]

가
= assume, hypothesize(가 , 가)

[sup < sub(under) + pose(put) : “ ” →
 가 , → , →
 → (,) , -]
{position(→ ,), compose(
 → ,), dispose(→ ,),
expose (→ ,), impose
 → , , oppose(-
 → ,), propose(
 →)}

supposedly [sə'pəʊzɪdli]

< > , ,

(presumably),

= seemingly

supremacy [sə'preməsi, su- | sʃu-]

(至高), (至上),

= dominance (,)

[suprem < supreme(super()) + acy :

“ ” → → , → , ,
]

supreme [sə'prɪm, su- | sʃu-]

(, ,)

= most outstanding

[super() . super superior.

“ ” → , → , ,
 → ,]

{ ior ,
eme . exterior(
 → , , -), extreme(가
 → , , ,), interior(
 → , , ,),
inferior(
) , () , prior(pre + ior :
 →).

: exterior, interior,

superior, inferior, prior

to .} than

sure [ʃʊər, ʒʊər]

, ;

= definite

[: “ ” → , →
 , → , (firm)]

certain :
 confident :
 positive :
 sure : /
 {assure(- →), ensure
 (→ , , , ,
), insure(→ , ,
 ,)}

surpass [səˈpɑːs | -pɑːs]

- , - 가

= exceed

[sur(over) + pass : “
 가 , → (,) ,]
 {passage(, ,), passenger(
 → , ,), pastime(→ ,
), passport(→ ,),
 trespass (가 → ,)}

surprise [səˈpraɪz]

= startle ()

[sur(over) + prise(take,) : “
 → , , →
 → -]
 {prison(→ , ,), apprise(-
 → , ,), comprise(→
 , -), enterprise(
 → , ,)}

surrounding [səˈraʊndɪŋ]

= environment

[sur(over) + round + ing : “
 → → , , . “
 → ,]

survival [səˈvaɪvəl]

, , , , ,

= existence

[survive = sur(over) + vive(live) : “
 , - → (,)
 survival : , → , ,]
 {vivacious(→ , ,), vivid(
 → , ,), revive(→ ,
 ,)}

suspect [səˈspekt]

= believe

[su < sub(under) + spect(look) : “
 , → - ,

→]
 {spectator(→), speculate(→
 ,), aspect(- → , ,
), circumspect(→),
 conspicuous (→ , ,),
 despise (→), expect(→
), inspect (→), perspective
 (→ , , ,), perspicuous
 (→ , ,), prospect(
 → , , 가) , respect(→
 ,)}

suspend [səˈspend]

= hang up (, , ,)

[sus < sub(under) + pend(hang) : “
 → , → →
 , → < >
 , →
 ,]
 {pendent(→ , , ,), pendulum
 (→ , ,), append(- →
 가), appendix(가 , ,), compendium(
 → , ,), depend(→
 , ,), impending(→
 , ,)}

sustain [səˈsteɪn]

= maintain, support(/)

[sus < sub(under) + tain(hold, ,) :
 “
 → , → (, ,
) , → () ,
 (가) → , → ()
 , (,)]

back :
 champion: /
 support :
 sustain :
 uphold :
 {tenable(,), abstain(→
 가 , ,), attain(- → , ,
), contain(→ ,), detain
 (→ , ,), obtain (-
 → , ,), pertain(
 → , , , ,), retain
 (→ , , , ,)}

Vocabulary Test 54

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Supervise
(A) propose
(B) collaborate
(C) examine
(D) direct | 8. Suppose
(A) constitute
(B) evoke
(C) originate
(D) hypothesize | 15. Surprise
(A) abstain
(B) oversee
(C) startle
(D) reflect |
| 2. Supplement
(A) control
(B) replace
(C) look for
(D) add to | 9. Supposedly
(A) ruthlessly
(B) tightly
(C) barely
(D) seemingly | 16. Surrounding
(A) region
(B) attribute
(C) environment
(D) amenities |
| 3. Supply
(A) pledge
(B) resource
(C) counterpart
(D) replica | 10. Supremacy
(A) suggestion
(B) improvement
(C) dominance
(D) development | 17. Survival
(A) existence
(B) maturity
(C) restoration
(D) continuation |
| 4. Support
(A) finish
(B) adjust
(C) investigate
(D) maintain | 11. Supreme
(A) most common
(B) most outstanding
(C) most expensive
(D) most convenient | 18. Suspect
(A) deny
(B) argue
(C) believe
(D) assure |
| 5. Support
(A) confront
(B) enlist
(C) uphold
(D) guard | 12. Sure
(A) perspicuous
(B) impending
(C) seeming
(D) definite | 19. Suspend
(A) build
(B) paint
(C) hang up
(D) move |
| 6. Support ()
(A) back
(B) champion
(C) ensure
(D) sustain | 13. Sure ()
(A) outstanding
(B) certain
(C) confident
(D) positive | 20. Sustain
(A) restrain
(B) weigh
(C) catch
(D) support |
| 7. Suppose
(A) assume
(B) confront
(C) determine
(D) evolve | 14. Surpass
(A) exceed
(B) match
(C) maintain
(D) announce | 21. Sustain
(A) maintain
(B) shelter
(C) collide
(D) inhibit |

: 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. C 6. C 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. C
11. B 12. D 13. A 14. A 15. C 16. C 17. A 18. C 19. C 20. D 21. A

Word List 55

sustainable [sə'steɪnəbl]

= durable, enduring; continuing

[sus < sub(under) + tain(hold) + able : “

sustained [sə'steɪnd]

= continued

sustenance [sə'stɛnəns]

= livelihood ()

[sus < sub(under) + ten(hold) + ance : “

sweat [swét] () ;

= perspiration()

systematic [sɪstə'mætɪk]

= methodical, organized, regular

[system : “ ” →

systematic : , →]

T

taboo [tə'buː, tæ-]

= prohibited ()

[: “ ” → () , ,
→ , .]**take advantage of** < >

= make use of, capitalize on()

[: “ ” → (/)
]**take it for granted that ~**

~

= assume

[: “ ” →
 . granted : , , .
it 가 , that ~가 .]**take place**

= occur

[take() + place(,) : “ ” →

가 = ,]

task [tæ sk, tɪ sk]

, (duty)

= duty, project

temporarily [tɛmpə'reɪli, tɛmpə rə'reɪli]

= for a limited time

temporary [tɛmpə'reɪ | -rɪ]

↔ permanent

[tempor(time) + ary : “ ” → , ,
(↔ permanent) → ,]{tempo(→ ,), contemporary(
→ ,)}**tempting** [tɛmptɪŋ]

= attractive ; appealing

[tempt(try) + ing : “ ” →
(appealing), →
(attractive, alluring) → , (seducing)]
{temptation(,), attempt()}**tend to** [tend tu]

- , (...)

= be prone() to ; are likely to

[tend(stretch) : “ ” → - → -
, -]
{tendency(→ ,), tense(→ ,
, tension(), attend(- →
,), contend(→ ,
, distend(→ ,),
extend(→ ,), intend
(→ - -),
intense(→ ,), pretend(
→ - ,), superintend(
→ - ,
))}**tendency** [tɛndənsi]

= inclination

[tend(stretch) + ency : “ ” → - → -
, , → , → , ,]**tension** [tɛnʃən]

= pressure

[tens(tendere(stretch)) + ion : “stretching

out()" → , → (, ,)
(strain), → (,) ,
]

terrifying [tɛrə'faɪɪŋ]

= frightening

[terr(frighten,) + ify(make) + ing :

" " → , →
]

{terrible(→ ,), terrific

(→ , ,), terror

(→ , ,), deter(→ , ,)}}

territory [tɛrə'tɔ:ri | -tə ri]

, , ; ,

= land

[terr(earth) + it + ory : " " → → ,
(region, tract) → , → ,
]

{terrain(→ , ,), terrestrial(→ , , ,

, ,), extraterrestrial(→ , , ,

, (E.T.)), inter(, ,),

Mediterranean (medi(middle) + terr + anian :

→ , ,), subterranean(

→ , , ,)}}

textile [tɛkstail, -til]

, ,

= fabric(,)

[text(weave,) + ile : " " → (woven

fabric), , . " → , ,]

{text(→ , , ,), context(

→ , , ,), pretext(→ , , ,)}}

thanks to [θæŋ ks tu]

... , ... (owing to)

= on account of, because of

[thank : thancian . think

. thanc(,) + -ian : "

" → , → -

. thanks : , (gratitude),

]

theme [θi:m]

, ,

= subject

" "

subject : 가 / /

theme : /

topic : /

therefore [ðɛər'fɔ:ə]

= consequently, thus

[there(,) + fore(,) (↔

hind)) : " " → ,

, , (consequently)]

{before(< > (↔ after, behind), < >

(↔ after))}

thoroughly [θɜ:rouli | θɔ:ra-]

= completely

[thorough : through . 'from end to

end()' → , → ,

. thoroughly : , ,

(completely)]

though [ðəu]

- , -

= however

[though ' ,

although although

although however

.]

thrive [θraɪv]

, ,

= flourish, prosper

[: " " → ,

→ (,)

,]

" "

flourish : ' , .

prosper :

succeed : ,

thrive : .

through [θru:] 《 , 》 ...

= by

[: " , " → - →

→ - → - (by means of), -

→ - , →]

throughout [θru:ɔ:t]

《 》 ; 《 》 ...

= in every part of ; during

[through + out(,) : () , ,

; () , ,]

Vocabulary Test 55

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Sustainable
(A) manageable
(B) insatiable
(C) feasible
(D) durable | 8. Task
(A) achievement
(B) hobby
(C) capacity
(D) project | 15. Thanks to
(A) in keeping with
(B) rather than
(C) on account of
(D) be grateful for |
| 2. Sustained
(A) recurred
(B) continued
(C) administrated
(D) derived | 9. Temporary ()
(A) permanent
(B) distinct
(C) fervent
(D) regular | 16. Theme
(A) issue
(B) tale
(C) discussion
(D) subject |
| 3. Sustenance
(A) training
(B) luxuries
(C) recreation
(D) livelihood | 10. Tempting
(A) necessary
(B) appealing
(C) realistic
(D) correct | 17. Therefore
(A) otherwise
(B) consequently
(C) still
(D) actually |
| 4. Sweat
(A) foliage
(B) perspiration
(C) drought
(D) boom | 11. Tendency
(A) principle
(B) potential
(C) inclination
(D) speculation | 18. Thoroughly
(A) significantly
(B) creatively
(C) notably
(D) completely |
| 5. Systematic
(A) organized
(B) integral
(C) innovative
(D) manifest | 12. Territory
(A) land
(B) subject
(C) branch
(D) habitat | 19. Thrive
(A) begin
(B) recover
(C) consolidate
(D) prosper |
| 6. Taboo
(A) unpleasant
(B) prohibited
(C) unethical
(D) worthless | 13. Terrifying
(A) meaningful
(B) fascinating
(C) frightening
(D) helpful | 20. Through
(A) as
(B) without
(C) by
(D) despite |
| 7. Take advantage of
(A) reinstall
(B) make use of
(C) augment
(D) make sense of | 14. Textile
(A) book
(B) statue
(C) plate
(D) fabric | 21. Throughout
(A) in a large amount of
(B) at the same time
(C) in every part of
(D) instead of |

: 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. B 7. B 8. D 9. A 10. B
 11. C 12. A 13. C 14. D 15. C 16. D 17. B 18. D 19. D 20. C 21. C

Word List 56

thus [ðʌs]

= consequently ; therefore

timid [tɪmɪd]

= shy

[tim(fear) + id : “ ” → , ,]

“ ”

bashful: ,

shy : ;

timid : .

{timorous(→ ,), intimidate
(→ ,)}**tiny** [taɪni]

= little ; minuscule(,)

tolerate [təˈleɪrət | tɔl-] ...

= endure

[: “bear()” → (endure) → <
, , > (permit);
,]**tool** [tuːl]

= implement

“ ”

implement : /

instrument :

tool : /

touching [tʌtʃɪŋ]

= moving

[touch(, ,) + ing → “ ” →
, , →
, ,]**tough** [tʌf]

= hard

[: “ , ” →
, (↔ tender, soft), → < ,
> , → < >
(hardy) → < > (difficult),]**toxic** [tɒksɪk | tɔk-]

= noxious, poisonous ; venomous()

[tox(poison) + ic : “ ” → ,]

{toxicant(), toxin(), antitoxin(
→), detoxicate(→),intoxicate(→ ,
)}**trace** [treɪs]

n. , ; (...)

v. () ; ;

= n. imprint(,); very small ; v. draw

[trace(draw) : “ ” → , , (track,
vestige) → , , (tinge, touch) → ,
“ ” → [] → ...
, → ... 가 ;
... [] → < . >

“ ”

trace : ,

track : 가가

vestige :

track [træk]

() ;

= observe

[track(draw) : “ ” → (,)
(trace, trail) → (,) (footprint) →
, (rails) → , () .
“ ” → () , →
, → () 가 , ()
]**tracking** [trækiŋ] ,
= following**trade** [treɪd]

= barter

[: “ ” → → , → ,
(commerce), → , (exchange).
“ ” → , → ,
(barter) →]**traditional** [trədiʃənəl]

= customary

↔ innovative()

[tradition = tra < trans() + dit(give) + ion : “
” → , → , , →
, . traditional : → , , ,
(conventional)]
{condition(→ ,), edition
(→ ,)}

transcend [trænsénd]

= go beyond

[tran < trans(over) + scend(climb) : “
 , → - , - 가]
 {ascend(- ,), descend(가 →
 가 , , condescend(
 가 → - , ,
 가 ,)}

transfer [trænsfɛr, -]

= move, transmit(,)

[trans(across) + fer(carry) : “가
 , , → , , →
]
 {ferry(→ , ,), confer(
 → , ,), differ(→
), offer(→ , ,),
 prefer(→ , ,), refer
 (→ , ,), suffer (→ , ,)}

transform [trænsfɔ:m]

= change ; convert ; alter

[trans(across) + form : “
 → , ,]
 {formal(→ , ,), formation
 (→ , ,), conform(
 → , ,), inform(
 → , ,), perform(
 → , ,), reform(
 → , ,), uniform(가 → , ,)}

transition [trænzɪʃn, -sɪ-]

= move ; change

[trans(through) + it(go) + ion : “ 가 ” → ,
 → , → ,]

transmit [trænsmit, trænz-]

, (...) ,

= communicate

[trans(across) + mit(send) : “
 (transfer) → , → ,
 → (,) (conduct)]
 {mission(→ , ,), dismiss (→ , ,),
 → , , , premise(
 → , 가), promise(→ , ,),
 submit (→ , ,)}

surmise (→ , -
)}

transparent [trænspeənt, -pæ r-]

= clear

[trans(through) + pare(show) + (e)nt : “
 → (↔ opaque) (cf. translucent,
 (sheer, diaphanous) → ,
 (frank, open) → ,]
 {appear(- → , - ,),
 apparent(- → , , ,
)}

transport [træns'pɔ:t]

= carry

[trans(across) + port(carry) : “
 , , (convey) → < >
 () (deport) → ()
 (ravish)]
 {portable(→ , ,), porter(
 → , ,), airport(
 → , ,), export(
 → , ,), import(
 → , ,), support(
 → , ,)}

trap [træp] , 가 ,

= snare (,)

[: “ , (pitfall, snare)” → (,
 (artifice). “ ” → < ,
 > (ensnare) → ,
 < > → 가]

trapped () 가

↔ released ()

treat [tri:t]

< , > , ;

= handle

[: “ ” → , →
 = → = → ,
]

Vocabulary Test 56

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Thus
(A) meanwhile
(B) furthermore
(C) therefore
(D) yet | 8. Toxic
(A) harsh
(B) fateful
(C) poisonous
(D) alarming | 15. Transform
(A) raise
(B) alter
(C) compliment
(D) devise |
| 2. Timid
(A) shy
(B) passionate
(C) cautious
(D) frightening | 9. Trace
(A) structure
(B) importance
(C) skeleton
(D) imprint | 16. Transition
(A) rotation
(B) replica
(C) change
(D) encroachment |
| 3. Tiny
(A) indefinite
(B) variable
(C) minuscule
(D) intangible | 10. Track
(A) consume
(B) observe
(C) allure
(D) undergo | 17. Transmit
(A) perform
(B) communicate
(C) alter
(D) exchange |
| 4. Tolerate
(A) endure
(B) replace
(C) compensate
(D) reduce | 11. Trade
(A) change
(B) attain
(C) finance
(D) barter | 18. Transparent
(A) opaque
(B) fundamental
(C) affluent
(D) clear |
| 5. Tool
(A) implement
(B) vestige
(C) component
(D) approach | 12. Traditional ()
(A) peculiar
(B) innovative
(C) consistent
(D) rudimentary | 19. Transported
(A) carried
(B) reproduced
(C) facilitated
(D) manipulated |
| 6. Touching
(A) delicate
(B) keen
(C) proficient
(D) moving | 13. Transcend
(A) urge
(B) block
(C) prolong
(D) go beyond | 20. Trapped ()
(A) solidified
(B) prospered
(C) released
(D) open |
| 7. Tough
(A) adequate
(B) hard
(C) dark
(D) heavy | 14. Transfer
(A) reproduce
(B) move
(C) change
(D) diffuse | 21. Treated
(A) handled
(B) represented
(C) motivated
(D) provided |

: 1. C 2. A 3. C 4. A 5. A 6. D 7. B 8. C 9. D 10. B
11. D 12. B 13. D 14. B 15. B 16. C 17. B 18. D 19. A 20. C 21. A

Word List 57

tremendous [trɪmɛndəs]

= huge, great

[trem() + endous : “ (dreadful), → (excellent)]

enormous : “

huge : “

immense : “

mammoth : “

tremendous : “

vast : “

{tremble() → (), tremor () → ()}

tremulous() → ()}

trend [trɛnd]

= tendency, movement (趨勢)

[: “ → < , > () → (...) “ → () (tendency)]

trigger [trɪgə]

= set off, bring out ; stimulate, activate

[: “ → () → ()]

troublesome [trʌblsəm]

= annoying ()

[trouble() + some : “ () → () ; () ; → ()]

turn aside “

= deflect ()

[turn() + aside() : “ () → ()]

turn out “

= produce

[turn(-) + out() : “ () → ()]

type [taɪp]

= kind ()

[: “ → (kind) → (model) → ()]

typical [tɪpɪkəl]

= traditional

U**ultimately** [ʌltəmətli]

= eventually, in the end, in the final analysis

[ultimate = ultim(last) + ate : “ (final) → (farthest, earliest) → (primary). ultimately : (finally)]

{ultimatum() → (last word), (final terms); }

unambiguous [ʌnæmbɪɡjuəs]

= clear

[un(not) + ambi(both) + ig(drive) + uous : “ ()]

unavoidably [ʌnəvɔɪdəbli]

= inevitably

[un(not) + avoid() + ably : “ ()]

unbalanced [ʌnbælənst]

= asymmetric ((非對稱))

[un(not) + balance() + d : “ ()]

unbearable [ʌnbəəəbl]

= extreme

[un(not) + bear() + able : “ ()]

unbearably [ʌnbəəəbli]

= intolerably

= intolerably

unbroken [ʌnbroukən]

= uninterrupted

[un(not) + broken : “ (uninterrupted), (continuous) → ()]

unconventional [ʌnˈkɒnvənʃənəl]

= unusual

[un(not) + conventional()]: “ / ” → < , > → ,]

unconvincing [ʌnˈkɒnvɪnsɪŋ]

= not sure

[un(not) + convincing()]: “ ” → (unpersuasive) → 가 ,]

uncover [ʌnˈkʌvər]

< > ; ...

= reveal

[un(not) + cover: “ / ” → < > (reveal); ... → () ; ... →]

undergo [ʌnˈdɜːɡəʊ]

= experience

[under + go: “ 가 ” → () , (experience) → () , (suffer) → () , (endure)]

underlying [ʌnˈdɜːlaɪɪŋ | ㄸ-]

= basic, fundamental

[under + lying()]: “ ” → (basic, fundamental) → , (implicit)]

underscore [ʌnˈdɜːskɔːr, ㄸ-]

= underline, emphasize

[under + score(V)]: “ ” → (underline)(↔ overscore) → ,]

understand [ʌnˈdɜːstænd]

= comprehend

[under + stand: “ ” → - , - → - , -]

understood [ʌnˈdɜːstʊd]

= considered

undertake [ʌnˈdɜːteɪk]

= attempt, take on (,)

[under + take: “ ” → (,) , → , → - ,]

undertaking [ʌnˈdɜːteɪkɪŋ, ㄸ-]

= enterprise

[under + taking: “ ” → (,) , → , (enterprise) → ,]

undisputed [ʌnˈdɪspjuːtɪd]

= unquestionable

[un(not) + disputed()]: “ 가 ” → 가 → 가 (unquestioned)]

undoubtedly [ʌnˈdɒtɪdli]

= surely

[undoubtedly = un(not) + doubted: 가 ,]

uneasy [ʌnˈiːzi]

= unstable

[un(not) + easy()]: “ ” → , →]

unequal [ʌnˈiːkwəl]

= asymmetric ((非對稱) ,)

[un(not) + equal: “ ” → (,) → , → (,) (...) , → ,]

unequivocally [ʌnˈiːkwɪvəkəli]

(clearly)

= definitely

[unequivocal = , (clear, plain); (absolute),] {vocal(), vocation(→ , →), advocate(- → ,), revocable(→ /)}

Vocabulary Test 57

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Tremendous
(A) bright
(B) disconnected
(C) sudden
(D) great | 8. Ultimately
(A) eventually
(B) in a predictable way
(C) unthinkingly
(D) religiously | 15. Uncover
(A) alter
(B) ruin
(C) form
(D) reveal |
| 2. Trend
(A) tendency
(B) aim
(C) growth
(D) directive | 9. Unambiguous
(A) vague
(B) usual
(C) clear
(D) bare | 16. Undergo
(A) request
(B) experience
(C) repeat
(D) include |
| 3. Trigger
(A) alleviate
(B) endure
(C) activate
(D) cover up | 10. Unbalanced
(A) inimitable
(B) inconstant
(C) uninterrupted
(D) asymmetric | 17. Underscore
(A) decrease
(B) emphasize
(C) indicate
(D) remove |
| 4. Troublesome
(A) deadly
(B) annoying
(C) destructive
(D) worthless | 11. Unbearable
(A) extreme
(B) challenging
(C) disloyal
(D) violent | 18. Undertake
(A) attempt
(B) underestimate
(C) take down
(D) underplay |
| 5. Turn aside
(A) heighten
(B) deflect
(C) rotate
(D) create | 12. Unbroken
(A) uninterrupted
(B) inevitable
(C) unshakable
(D) uneven | 19. Undoubtedly
(A) presumably
(B) in many cases
(C) surely
(D) without bias |
| 6. Turn out
(A) sold
(B) discover
(C) produce
(D) study | 13. Unconventional
(A) unfamiliar
(B) unsystematic
(C) ordinary
(D) unusual | 20. Uneasy
(A) strange
(B) calm
(C) trifling
(D) unstable |
| 7. Typical
(A) obvious
(B) undoubted
(C) traditional
(D) invariable | 14. Unconvincing
(A) superficial
(B) unquestionable
(C) not sure
(D) inconceivable | 21. Unequivocally
(A) ingeniously
(B) unwittingly
(C) quickly
(D) definitely |

: 1. D 2. A 3. C 4. B 5. B 6. C 7. C 8. A 9. C 10. D
11. A 12. A 13. D 14. C 15. D 16. B 17. B 18. A 19. C 20. D 21. D

Word List 58

uneven [ʌˈniːvən]

;()
 = rough (,)
 [un(not) + even(, ,)]: “ ”
 → → , →
]

uniform [jʊˈnɜːfɔːrm]

, ,
 = consistent; without variation()
 [uni(one) + form: “ 가 ” → ,
 → , → , →
]
 {formal(→ ,), formation
 (→ ,), conform(→ , ,
 → ,), inform(→ , ,
 →), perform(→ , ,
 →), reform(→ , ,
 →), transform(→ , ,
)}

uniformly [jʊˈnɜːfɔːrmlɪ]

= evenly

unintentionally [ʌˈnɪntənʃənli]

, ,
 = accidentally
 [un(not) + intentionally(,)]: “ 가
 ” → , ,]

uninterrupted [ʌˈnɪntərɪptɪd]

= permanent

[un(not) + interrupted()]: “ ” →
 , . interrupt = inter(between) +
 rupt(break): “ ” → ,
 → ,]
 {abrupt(→ ,),
 bankrupt(→ ,), corrupt(→ , ,
 →), disrupt(→ , ,
 →), erupt(→ , ,
)}

unique [juˈniːk, ju-]

= distinct, particular, original

[uni(one) + que(thing): “ ” → (single),
 , → ,]
 {unify(→ ,), union
 (→ , , , ,),
 unison(가 → , ,), unity

(→ , , ,)}

universally [jʊˈnɜːvɜːsli]

, ; ,
 = everywhere
 [universe: , ,
 universal: , , ;]

unlimited [ʌˈnɪlɪtɪd]

, () ,
 = infinite
 [un(not) + limited()]: “ ” → ()
 , , → ,]

unqualified [ʌˈkwɒləˈfaɪd | -kwɒl-]

= complete

[un(not) + qualified(,)]: “ ”
 → , → ,
 → , (complete)]

unquestionable [ʌˈkwɛstɪəˈnəbl]

= definite

[un(not) + questionable(, 가 ,
)]: “ ” → 가
 → , → (unexceptionable),
]

unrestricted [ʌˈnɪstriktɪd]

= unlimited

[un(not) + restricted(,) → ,
 →
 restrict = re(back) + strict()]: “ ” → , ,]

unshakable [ʌˈʃeɪkəbl]

,
 = firm (,)
 [un(not) + shakable(,)]
 → , ,]

unstable [ʌˈnstéɪbl]

= inconstant

[un(not) + stable: “ ” → < , >
 → , ;
 (shaky)]

Vocabulary Test 58

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Uneven
(A) rough
(B) unavoidable
(C) durable
(D) devoid | 8. Unqualified
(A) particular
(B) straightforward
(C) uncertain
(D) complete | 15. Unwilling
(A) not firm
(B) reluctant
(C) inclined
(D) undeserved |
| 2. Uniform
(A) formal
(B) notable
(C) consistent
(D) customary | 9. Unquestionable
(A) definite
(B) genuine
(C) sufficient
(D) ambiguous | 16. Upbringing
(A) education
(B) cousins
(C) visits
(D) accent |
| 3. Uniformly
(A) personally
(B) efficiently
(C) evenly
(D) practically | 10. Unrestricted
(A) unsatisfactory
(B) difficult
(C) considerable
(D) unlimited | 17. Upgrade
(A) reproach
(B) improve
(C) fortify
(D) uproot |
| 4. Unintentionally
(A) indubitably
(B) artificially
(C) on purpose
(D) accidentally | 11. Unshakable
(A) firm
(B) feasible
(C) unproven
(D) certain | 18. Uphold
(A) improve
(B) reserve
(C) detect
(D) support |
| 5. Uninterrupted
(A) pronounced
(B) rudimentary
(C) crucial
(D) permanent | 12. Unstable
(A) deficient
(B) steadfast
(C) inconstant
(D) unreliable | 19. Upset
(A) nourish
(B) favor
(C) prevent
(D) disturb |
| 6. Unique
(A) proven
(B) understandable
(C) distinct
(D) inconspicuous | 13. Unsuitable
(A) adverse
(B) regrettable
(C) unfit
(D) excessive | 20. Urge
(A) encouragement
(B) creation
(C) prediction
(D) contribution |
| 7. Universally
(A) naturally
(B) everywhere
(C) periodically
(D) essentially | 14. Unusual
(A) indirect
(B) unnecessary
(C) uncommon
(D) inexact | 21. Utilize
(A) dedicate
(B) employ
(C) extend
(D) recur |

: 1. A 2. C 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. B 8. D 9. A 10. D
11. A 12. C 13. C 14. C 15. B 16. A 17. B 18. D 19. D 20. A 21. B

Word List 59

V

vacant [véikənt]

= empty

[vac(empty) + ant : " " → , - , →
 < , , , > , →
 < , 가> , → < , , ,
 > , ,]
 {vacate(→ < , , >
 , < , >), vacation(
 → 가, , ,), vacuous(→ , ,
 , ,), vacuum(→ , ,), evacuate
 (→ , , ,)}

vague [véig]

= faint(,);

imprecise(, ,)

[vag < vagus(wandering, ,) +

ue : " " →
 (uncertain) → < , , > ,
 → (, , ,) ,
]

ambiguous : 가

obscure :

vague : , , ,

valuable [væljʊəbl, væljʊbl] 가

= very useful

[valu < value + able : 가 가 , , ,
 (↔ worthless, valueless) → , 가
 (valued); (important); ,]

가 , "

invaluable : 가 (priceless)

precious : 가 가 가

priceless :

valuable : 가 가 .

valued [væljʊd]

= precious

[value(가 ,)
 가 , ,]

vanish [væniʃ]

= disappear

[van < vanus(empty) + ish : " " → (, , ,)
 , , ,]
 {vanity(→ , , →
 , ,), vain(→ , , →
 . in vain : ,), evanesce(

→ , ,), evanescent
 (→ 가 , , ,
 (transitory))}

vanished [væniʃd]

= lost

variability [væriəbɪləti]

= tendency to change, changeability

[vari() + abil + ity : " " →
 → 가 , 가]
 {vary(가 → , , ,
), variation(→ , , ,),
 variegate(→ , 가
 , ,), various(,), variety(,
 ,)}

variable [væriəbl]

, 가 ,

= inconsistent

[vari() + able : " " →
 → 가 → ,
 (↔ invariable)]

variation [væriəʃən]

, (change);

= difference

[vari() + ation : " " → ,
 (change) → , →]

varied [væriəd]

= differed ↔ identical ()

variety [vəˈraɪəti]

, , (kind)

= diversity

various [væriəs]

가 , 가 ,

= different

"

different :

disparate : 가

distinct :

diverse : 가 가

various : 가

vast [væst, vɛst | vɛst]

= enormous, tremendous, extensive, huge, great, immense

[vast < vastus(empty & uncultivated) : "

() → , →
 , → (, 가) ,
]
 " , "]
 enormous :
 huge : , ,
 immense : 가
 mammoth : ()
 tremendous : ,
 vast : , ,
 {devastate(→ ,
), waste(< vastus : → ,
 , ,)}

versatile [vɜːrsətl̩ | -təɪl]
 가
 = many-talented, skilled ; adaptable
 [vers(turn) + at(make) + ile : "()
 " → , → , 가
 → , ,]
 {version(→ , ,), adverse(→ , ,), avert(→ , ,), convert(→ , ,) 가 가 → ,), controvert(→ , ,), divert(→ , ,), transverse(→ , ,), universe (→)}

version [vɜːʒən, -ʒən, -ʒn]
 () (型), ...
 = form
 [vers(turn) + ion : " , " → , ,
 , ,]

very [véri]
 《this, that 》 ; ,
 = exact
 [ver(true) + y : " " → , , → , , " " → , ,]

vice [váis]
 ; ,
 = wickedness (,)
 [vice < vitium(,) → (, , ,) , → , → , , , ()]

view ~ as - [vjúː] ~ -
 = consider
 [: " " → → ,

vigorous [vɪɡəɹəs]
 = energetic, forceful, strong
 [vig(life) + or + ous : " " → ,
 → , → ,]
 {vigor(→ , ,), vigoroso(< >
 , ,), Viagra=vigor+Niagara(
 가 ...)}

vigorously [vɪɡəɹəsli]
 = forcefully, energetically, actively

virtually [vɜːtʃuəli]
 ;
 = practically, nearly
 [virtual < virtual(effective) + ly : " " → , , ,]

virtuous [vɜːtʃuəs]
 , ;
 = moral
 [virtue = vir(man,) + tue : " " → → , , (↔ vice) → () , ,
 (chastity) → (merit), 가 .
 virtuous : , , ,]

visualize [vɪʒuəlaɪz]
 ()
 = form the mental image
 [vis(look) + ual + ize(make) : " " → → , , → ,]
 {vision(→ , ,), advise(- → , ,), devise(() → , ,), envision(→ , ,), improvised(→ , ,), provide(→ , ,), revise(→ , ,), supervise(→ , ,)}

vital [váɪtl̩]
 = important ; essential
 [vita(life) + l : " " → , , , → , → ,]
 {vitality(, , ,), vitamin(vita + amine()) : = }
 }}

Vocabulary Test 59

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Vacant
(A) costly
(B) empty
(C) small
(D) shady | 8. Varied ()
(A) narrow
(B) general
(C) repetitious
(D) identical | 15. Vice
(A) shortcoming
(B) wickedness
(C) disobedience
(D) greed |
| 2. Vague
(A) widespread
(B) diffuse
(C) faint
(D) elementary | 9. Variety
(A) diversity
(B) crowd
(C) supremacy
(D) redundancy | 16. Vigorous
(A) forceful
(B) popular
(C) reactive
(D) capricious |
| 3. Valuable
(A) available
(B) radical
(C) precise
(D) very useful | 10. Various
(A) profuse
(B) sizable
(C) different
(D) sufficient | 17. Vigorously
(A) verbally
(B) appropriately
(C) automatically
(D) actively |
| 4. Valued
(A) eminent
(B) dominant
(C) precious
(D) relevant | 11. Vast
(A) interested
(B) accepted
(C) great
(D) simple | 18. Virtually
(A) unfortunately
(B) practically
(C) statistically
(D) surprisingly |
| 5. Vanish
(A) disappear
(B) finish
(C) interrupt
(D) diminish | 12. Vast
(A) equitable
(B) tremendous
(C) faltering
(D) favorable | 19. Virtuous
(A) innocent
(B) prudent
(C) moral
(D) impeccable |
| 6. Vanished
(A) lost
(B) depleted
(C) reluctant
(D) obscure | 13. Versatile
(A) adaptable
(B) flexible
(C) erratic
(D) chaotic | 20. Visualize
(A) form the mental image
(B) appear
(C) reveal
(D) signal |
| 7. Variability
(A) ability to cause damage
(B) tendency to change
(C) forward movement
(D) speed | 14. Version
(A) feature
(B) understanding
(C) form
(D) approximation | 21. Vital
(A) alive
(B) essential
(C) acquired
(D) helpful |

: 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. C 5. A 6. A 7. B 8. D 9. A 10. C
 11. C 12. B 13. A 14. C 15. B 16. A 17. D 18. B 19. C 20. A 21. B

Word List 60

vivid [vivid]

= bright ((,))

[viv(life) + id : " " → < , > ,
, → < , >
(animated), → (가) ,
]{vivify(→ ,
, vivacious(→ ,),

vivisection(vivi + sect(cut) + ion :

→), revive(→ ,
, survive(→ ,
,)}**volume** [vɒljʊm, vɒl-]

, ; , ;

= quantity ()

[volu(roll,) + me : " " →
→ () → () , , →
→ ,]**vote** [vóut]= cast their ballots (,
)**voyage** [vɔɪdʒ]

() ,

= journey

" "

journey : .

tour:

travel :

trip : ,

voyage: / /

vulnerable [vʌlnə rəbl]

;

= easy to be damaged ; susceptible, open to
attack ; weak[vulner(wound,) + able : " " →
, → ,
() 가]
{vulnerary(; ,)}**W****wage** [wéidʒ]

() , ,

= pay

" "

fee : /

pay :

salary : 1

stipend : /

wage :

ware [wéə]

, ; (無形財)

= product

{warehouse(→ ,),
earthware(→), glassware (,
, hardware (), silverware(), software
(), freeware(가)
)}**warn** [wɔɪn]

() ;

= admonish (, ,)

[: " " → (,) ,
, →
, ,]

" "

caution :

warn : / /

wary of [wé θ ri]

, ,

= cautious about

[war < ware(, ,) + y :
, , , →
]{aware(→ , ,),
beware(' be ware()'
: ,)}**weak** [wɜ:k] () ,

= feeble(,), infirm(,)

[: " (↔ firm, strong)" → () ,
→ () , → (가)
, → () , ()
,]**weapon** [wépən]

, ,

= arms

" "

arms :

weapon :

well-being [wélbízɪŋ]

= welfare

[well(,) + being(,)]: “
” → , , (welfare)**whereas** [hweəð ræz]

= while, on the contrary, although

while [hwaɪl]

= whereas ; although

whole [hóul]

= entire

[whole < hole(unharmed)]: “
→ , → (complete),
→ (entire), ,]

“ , ”

entire :

gross : (: Gross National
Product = GNP,)

total :

whole : 가

{wholesome(whole + some : , ,
, hale(, ,))}**widespread** [waɪdspréd]

= prevalent ; extensive ; far-reaching

[wide + spread(, , ,)]:
, , ,]**willingly** [wíllɪŋ li]

= eagerly (;)

[willing(- , , -) +
ly : , ,]**with regard to** -

=with respect to (in terms of, in honor of)

[regard : , → , → , →
,]**with little regard to**

↔ with attention to ()

with respect to -

= in reference to, with regard to

[respect : → = →
, = ,]**withdraw** [wɪðdrɔː, wɪθ-]

= pull back(,) ; quit

[with(back) + draw(pull)]: “
→ , → ,
,]
□ : with- “ - (back), -
(against)”
{withhold(→ , ,
)}**withstand** [wɪstænd, wɪθ-]

< , , > ,

= resist endure, put up with, tolerate

[with(against) + stand]: “
() , (oppose) → (,
) (endure),]**witness** [wɪtnɪs]

= observe

[wit(knowledge) + ness]: “
→ → 가
, → , → , .
, (see personally) → 가 ,
,]**Y****yet** [jét]

《 》 , ()

《 and yet, but yet》

= hardly ever nevertheless, however

yield [jɪld],
,
= produce surrender
[: “
→ (,) ,
→ () 가 , → ()
, → (,) ,
(produce) → () , ,
→ = ,
(surrender), (resign)]

“ ”

submit : /

surrender :

yield :

Vocabulary Test 60

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Vivid
(A) odd
(B) pale
(C) bright
(D) simple | 8. Weak
(A) feeble
(B) gentle
(C) ineffective
(D) desperate | 15. With respect to
(A) in reference to
(B) with fondness for
(C) in appreciation of
(D) in favor of |
| 2. Volume
(A) multitude
(B) quantity
(C) matter
(D) remnant | 9. Weapon
(A) tactics
(B) force
(C) arms
(D) vestige | 16. Withdraw
(A) denounce
(B) pull back
(C) put in
(D) abstain |
| 3. Voyage
(A) lover
(B) journey
(C) view
(D) cliff | 10. Well-being
(A) welcome
(B) welfare
(C) appearance
(D) speech | 17. Withstand
(A) discharge
(B) reduce
(C) resist
(D) withhold |
| 4. Vulnerable
(A) persuaded
(B) appeased
(C) programmed
(D) susceptible | 11. Whole
(A) complex
(B) inherent
(C) entire
(D) distinctive | 18. Withstand
(A) fight
(B) thrive
(C) endure
(D) invade |
| 5. Ware
(A) facet
(B) purpose
(C) replica
(D) product | 12. Widespread
(A) precious
(B) beneficial
(C) remarkable
(D) extensive | 19. Witness
(A) participate in
(B) observe
(C) hear about
(D) resist |
| 6. Warn
(A) admonish
(B) alert
(C) ensure
(D) remind | 13. Widespread
(A) disturbing
(B) complex
(C) annoying
(D) far-reaching | 20. Yield
(A) store
(B) fertilize
(C) sow
(D) produce |
| 7. Wary of
(A) confident
(B) nervous
(C) cautious about
(D) vague | 14. Willingly
(A) eagerly
(B) cautiously
(C) certainly
(D) essentially | 21. Yield
(A) surrender
(B) shift
(C) take up
(D) provide |

: 1. C 2. B 3. B 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. A 9. C 10. B
11. C 12. D 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. B 17. C 18. C 19. B 20. D 21. A